



# BEGO IMPLANT SYSTEMS PRODUCT CATALOGUE

2017/2018

Partners in Progress



## The Evolution of the BEGO Semados® S-Line



**BEGO SEMADOS® S IMPLANTS HAVE BECOME SC AND SCX IMPLANTS.\***

[www.bego.com/scx](http://www.bego.com/scx)



\*For more information on our new products and their availability, please visit [www.bego.com/scx](http://www.bego.com/scx)

|   |           |   |
|---|-----------|---|
| <b>GENERAL</b>  |           | <b>5</b>  |
| Foreword  | 5         | BEGO Academia Implantology 7  |
| BEGO – Solutions from a single source                     | 6         |   |
| <b>REGENERATION</b>                                       |           | <b>9</b>  |
| BEGO Biomaterials   | 10        |   |
| <b>SURGERY</b>  |           | <b>11</b>   |
| Descriptions and labelling                                | 12        | Provisional Implant System 33   |
| Implant planning aids                                     | 15        | BEGO GUIDE GUIDED SURGERY 37  |
| SC/SCX Implants with PS* <sup>5</sup> design              | 17        | Preparation Instruments 45  |
| RS/R SX Implants with PS* <sup>5</sup> design             | 21        | Bone Shapers / Trepan 56  |
| RI Implants with PS* <sup>5</sup> design                  | 25        | Surgical Instruments 57   |
| Cover Screws / Healing Posts with PS* <sup>5</sup> design | 27        | Cover Screws / Healing Posts without PS* <sup>5</sup> design 99                 |
| Mini-implants / Healing Posts                             | 31        |   |
| <b>PROSTHETICS</b>  |           | <b>59</b>   |
| Prosthetic Instruments                                    | 60        | <b>SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*<sup>1</sup> prostheses with PS*<sup>5</sup> design</b> 67 |
| <b>CAD / CAM Implant Prosthetics Bego Medical</b>         | <b>61</b> | • CAD/CAM restoration 68  |
| • Interface summary                                       | 62        | • One Care Package restoration 71   |
| • BEGO CADAbut F –one-part individual healing posts       | 62        | • Impression taking and model fabrication 72                                    |
| • BEGO CADAbut F –two-part individual healing posts       | 62        | • Crown restoration Ø 3.0 73  |
| • BEGO CADAbut F –one-part individual abutments           | 63        | • Crown and bridge restoration 74   |
| • BEGO CADAbut F –two-part individual abutments           | 63        | • Multi <sup>i</sup> Plus restoration 80  |
| • BEGO CADBase (bar bases)                                | 64        | • Hybrid restoration 85   |
| • BEGO CADBar   | 64        | • Screws 89   |
| • Additional holding elements                             | 65        | <b>Mini-Line prostheses</b> 91  |
| • Bar secondary structure                                 | 65        | • CAD/CAM restoration 92  |
| • Bridge bases  | 66        | • Impression taking and model fabrication 92                                    |
| • Zirconia Maryland bridges                               | 66        | • Crown restoration 93  |
|   |           | • Hybrid restoration 94   |
|   |           | • Screws 97   |
|   |           | <b>S/RI prostheses without PS*<sup>5</sup> design</b> 101                       |
|   |           | • CAD/CAM restoration 102   |
|   |           | • Impression taking and model fabrication 104                                   |
|   |           | • Crown and bridge restoration 105  |
|   |           | • Multi <sup>i</sup> Plus restoration 110                                       |
|   |           | • Hybrid restoration 115  |
|   |           | • Screws 118  |

\*<sup>5</sup> Platform Switch Design

---

## **DEMO MODELS / MATERIAL**

**119**

---

|                        |            |
|------------------------|------------|
| Large-scale models     | <b>120</b> |
| Demonstration material | <b>121</b> |

---

## **SERVICE**

**123**

---

|                          |            |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Torque specifications    | <b>124</b> |
| Material specifications  | <b>126</b> |
| Index by article numbers | <b>130</b> |
| Alphabetical index       | <b>144</b> |

---

**Note:** Depending on regulatory approvals, under some circumstances not all offered products or services will be available worldwide. Please contact your local BEGO Implant Systems sales partner.

Images and illustrations are examples only and the colours, symbols, design and specifications on the labels and/or packages shown may deviate from real products.

Specifications for lengths and diameters may be rounded up or down for simplification.

Our products are constantly being refined. We therefore reserve the right to make changes.

© 2017 by BEGO Implant Systems GmbH & Co. KG, Bremen. We reserve all rights to reprints of extracts, photomechanical reproduction and particularly translations.

## Durable, lasting value and sustainable – all on the safe side



---

Walter Esinger  
Managing Director at BEGO Implant Systems

Dear customers and partners

Digitalisation and patient-specific restorations are the measure of all things in implant dentistry. The digital value creation process from implantation using surgical guides through intraoral impression taking to treating the patient with customised prosthetic solutions is increasingly the standard in modern implant dentistry.

In this situation, it is more important than ever before to know that you have a reliable partner at your side, one with the necessary expertise based on long experience – BEGO Implant Systems.

Our daily actions demonstrate our commitment to our social responsibility as a medium-sized employer in the Bremen region. Our products are particularly needs oriented, durable, stable in value and sustainable. We are guided by the values of trust and reliability and they form the basis of our collaborations with our customers and partners and our employees.

**Our vision:** 'In all mouths and around the world: We would like specifically to become a nationally and internationally valued, strong growing and sustainable brand.'

**Our common goal:** Premium customer services and strengthening economic cohesion to ensure healthy growth. This is what BEGO Implant Systems stands for. With us, you are on the safe side and ahead of the rest.

In short, we offer holistic implant dentistry system solutions from Germany – and service that leaves dentists and patients around the world smiling with satisfaction: on a partnership, personal and professional level.

Bremen, Spring 2017

Walter Esinger

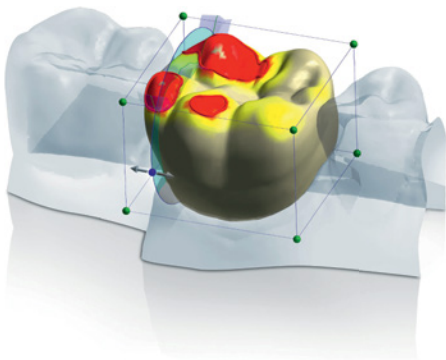
## Solutions from a single source



### Conventional solutions

BEGO Bremer Goldschlägerei GmbH & Co. KG develops and sells precious metal and non-precious metal dental alloys and provides equipment, materials and services for fabricating premium dental restorations. The company also offers ceramics for further processing in the dental laboratory.

Since its founding and now moving into its fifth generation, BEGO has put into practice its aim of providing dental laboratories with innovative and cost-effective products and services for optimal treatment of their patients, all from a single source.



### CAD / CAM solutions

BEGO Medical GmbH specialises in digital processes and is a pioneer in CAD / CAM technology in the dental sector. The company is the inventor and holder of the patent for the Selective Laser Melting (SLM) procedure in the dental sector. All-round expertise in procedures and the widest choice of materials mean our customers have access to premium quality products and services across a large number of indications. In its high-tech production centre located in Bremen, BEGO fabricates frameworks, abutments, crowns and bridges based on virtual models using the latest laser and milling techniques in four different procedures: SLM, High Speed Cutting (HSC), CAD/Cast® and Rapid Prototyping.



### Implant dentistry solutions

Since 1990 BEGO Implant Systems GmbH & Co. KG has been developing and fabricating dental implants and supplementary products to treat patients with implants throughout the world. An innovative 3D implant design, system abutments for modern implant dentistry, a safe biomaterials system and functionally optimised guided surgery all mean that dental implants 'Made by BEGO' lead to planned and reproducible results. These are premium German products that incorporate technological advances at a fair price, combining safety, durability, aesthetics and reliability.



### BEGO TRAINING CENTER

Practical knowledge of subjects such as CAD / CAM or traditional dental technology are taught by an internationally experienced team of trainers in courses – both for beginners and advanced users – specifically tailored to meet the most diverse requirements.

Our in-house course concepts form the basis of a challenging program for seminars and practical courses that help interested dental technicians to become even more successful.

## Professional development: A focus of BEGO Implant Systems BEGO Academia Implantology

Supporting postgraduate dental training and qualification of dental technicians in the area of modern, implant-retained prosthetics is the focus of BEGO Implant Systems – and has been right from the start.

So that we can continuously optimise our training programs, we have formed a number of framework agreements with national and international professional development training centres under the umbrella trademark 'BEGO Academia Implantology'. You can read about our national training programs in our course brochure. Visiting our website is another way to find out more about the latest courses on offer.

For international training programs, please contact our worldwide sales partners or contact BEGO Implant Systems in Bremen directly.

For professional development courses for dental technicians, the academia dental® (<http://www.academia-dental.de>) and the BEGO TRAINING CENTER (<http://www.bego.com/courses-events/education/bego-training-center/>) in Bremen are also available.

Is there a course or training program you'd like to see offered? We look forward to any suggestions you may have.



**ACADEMIA**  
**IMPLANTOLOGY**







## OVERVIEW

BEGO Biomaterials

| Biomaterials  |       |               |            |          |
|---|-------|---------------|------------|----------|
| Description   | REF   | Size          |            | Contents |
| <b>BEGO OSS</b><br>Bovine Bone Graft Substitute                                       | 57212 | Particle size | 0.5–1 mm   | 0.5 mL   |
|   | 57213 | Particle size | 0.5–1 mm   | 1 mL     |
|   | 57214 | Particle size | 0.5–1 mm   | 3 mL     |
|   | 57215 | Particle size | 1–2 mm     | 2 mL     |
|   | 57216 | Particle size | 1–2 mm     | 5 mL     |
| <b>BEGO OSS S</b><br>Synthetic<br>Bone Graft Substitute                               | 57217 | Particle size | 0.5–1 mm   | 0.5 mL   |
|   | 57218 | Particle size | 0.5–1 mm   | 1 mL     |
|   | 57219 | Particle size | 0.8–1.5 mm | 2 mL     |
| <b>BEGO Collagen Fleece</b><br>Short-term Regeneration Matrix                         | 57220 | 20 × 20 mm    |            | 12 units |
| <b>BEGO Collagen Membrane</b><br>Barrier Membrane<br>Derived from porcine pericardium | 57221 | 15 × 20 mm    |            | 1 unit   |
|   | 57222 | 20 × 30 mm    |            | 1 unit   |
|   | 57223 | 30 × 40 mm    |            | 1 unit   |

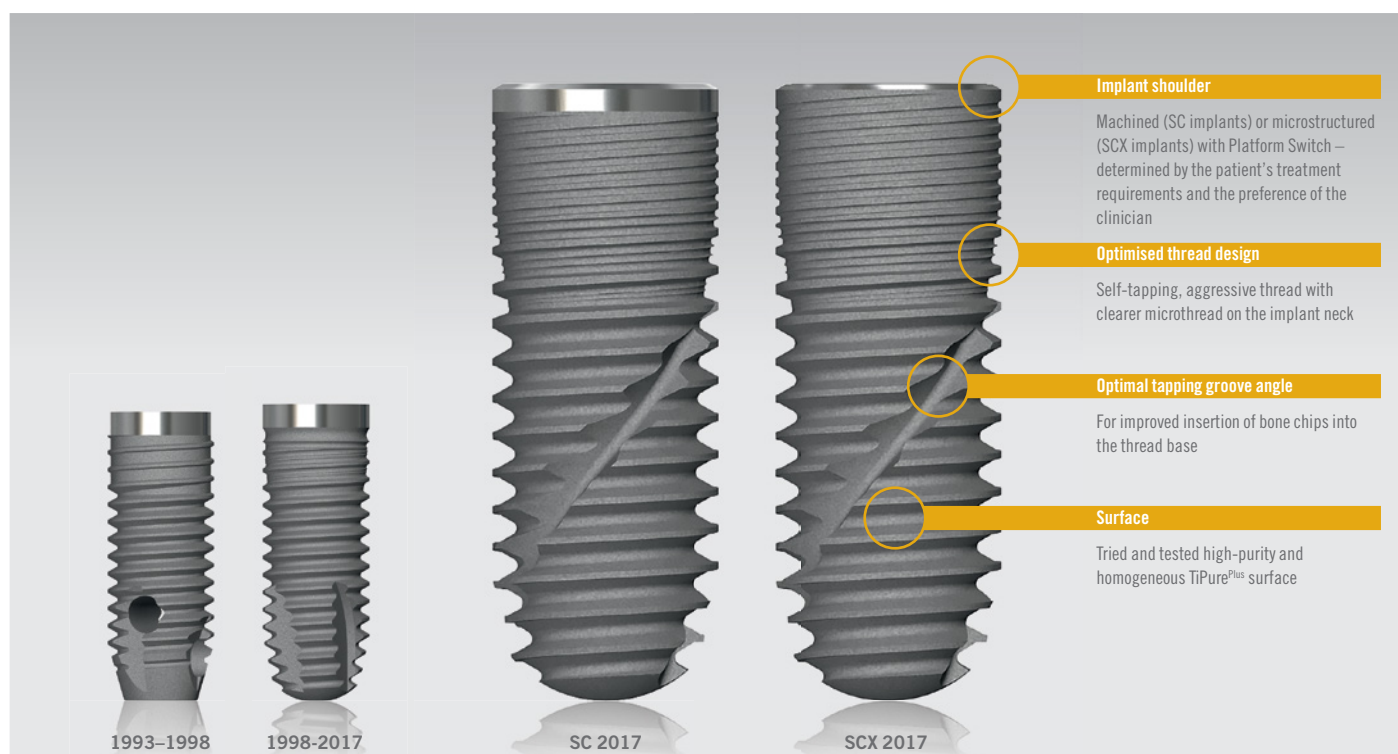




## OVERVIEW

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Descriptions and labelling                                  | 12 |
| Implant planning aids                                       | 15 |
| BEGO Semados® SC/SCX Implants with Platform Switch Design   | 17 |
| BEGO Semados® RS/RSX Implants with Platform Switch Design   | 21 |
| BEGO Semados® RI Implants with Platform Switch Design       | 25 |
| Cover screws / healing posts with Platform Switch Design    | 27 |
| BEGO Semados® Mini Implants/healing posts                   | 31 |
| BEGO Semados® Provisional Implant System                    | 33 |
| BEGO GUIDE GUIDED SURGERY                                   | 37 |
| Preparation instruments                                     | 45 |
| Bone shapers/trepans  | 56 |
| Surgical instruments  | 57 |
| Cover screws / healing posts without Platform Switch Design | 99 |

## The evolution of the BEGO Semados® S-Line



## BEGO SEMADOS® S IMPLANTS ARE NOW SC AND SCX IMPLANTS.

### Your established system with an improved design


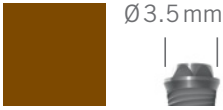





The SC and SCX implants are the latest refinement of and replacement for the BEGO Semados® S implants. Both the SC and the SCX implant, along with the S implants, will be prepared with the existing BEGO Semados® S-Line Tray<sup>Plus</sup>.

The new systems have an indentation on the implant shoulder (the Platform Switch) which means that S-Line customers can benefit from Platform Switch prosthetics (PS-Line) using the new implants. Individual restorations made from a wide variety of materials can be fabricated as usual using the CAD / CAM system from BEGO Medical GmbH. The tried and true conical inner connection with a mean conical angle of 45° and the internal hex that acts as an anti-rotation mechanism mean that the new SC and SCX implants are compatible with existing prostheses in the RS / RSX-Line. Users can still access all the usual Platform Switch prosthetic components.
























The new implants are available in the familiar diameters and lengths of the S-Line and are suitable for almost every indication in implant dentistry. An implant with a diameter of 5.5 and a length of 7 mm has been added to the range to satisfy customer requests for short and large-diameter implants.

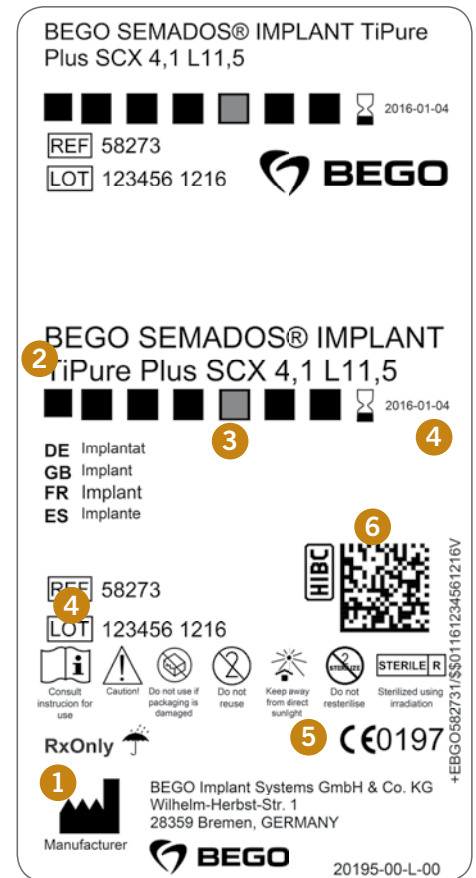
## The BEGO Semados® implant family

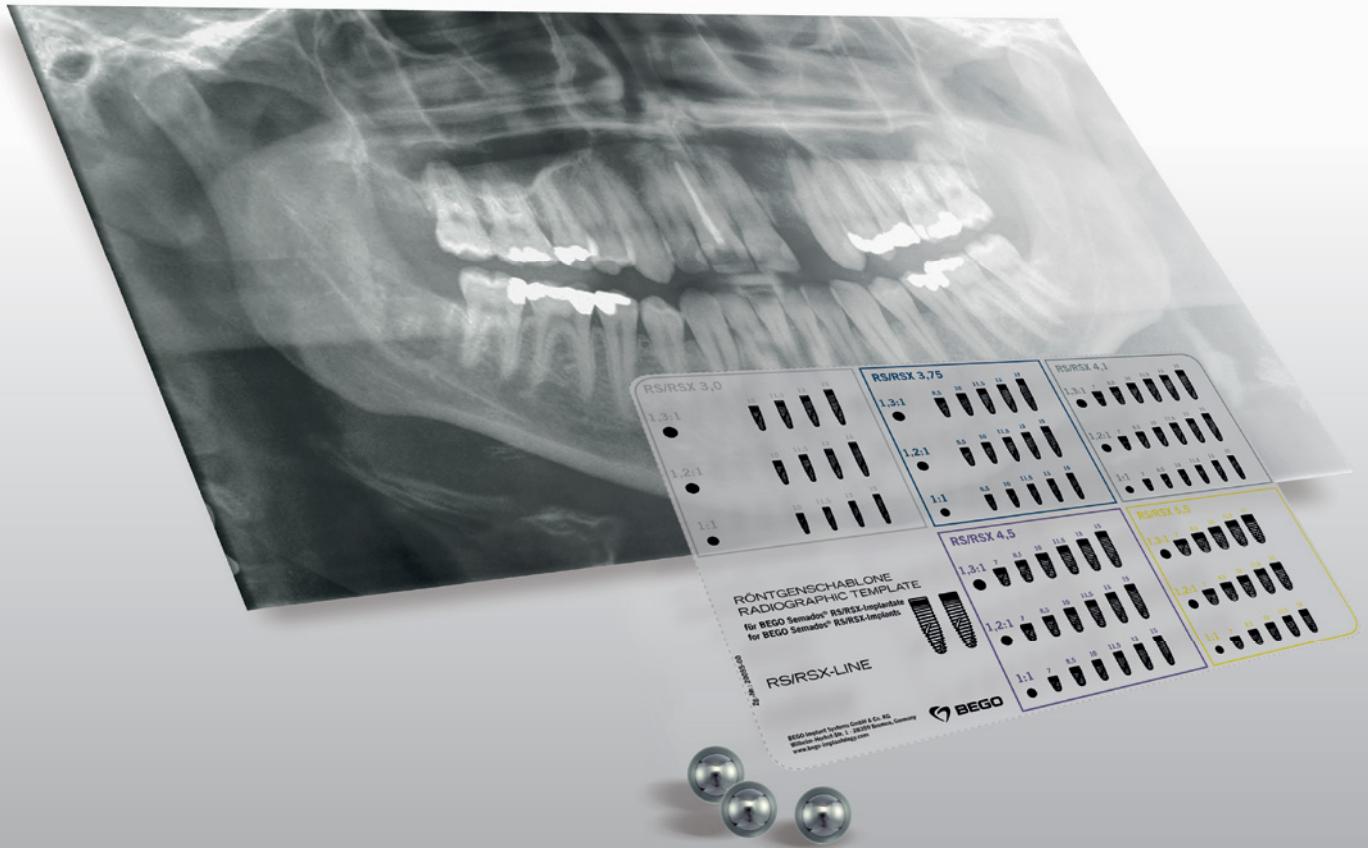
## Colour coding / diameter

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>SC implant</b></p> <p>Self-tapping, cylindrical implant with 0.5 mm machined implant shoulder</p>                             | <p><b>BEGO Semados® RS/RSX implant</b></p> <p>3.0</p>  <p>Ø 3.0 mm</p>                |
| <p><b>SCX implant</b></p> <p>Self-tapping, cylindrical implant with 0.1 mm machined implant shoulder</p>                            | <p><b>BEGO Semados® Mini implant</b></p> <p>2.7/2.9/3.1</p>  <p>Ø 3.5 mm</p>          |
| <p><b>RS implant</b></p> <p>Self-tapping, conical implant with 0.5 mm machined implant shoulder</p>                                 | <p><b>BEGO Semados® S/ SC / SCX implant</b></p> <p>3.25</p>  <p>Ø 3.67 mm</p>         |
| <p><b>RSX implant</b></p> <p>Self-tapping, conical implant with 0.1 mm machined implant shoulder</p>                                | <p><b>BEGO Semados® S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI implant</b></p> <p>3.75</p>  <p>Ø 3.67 mm</p> |
| <p><b>RI implant – NEW – with Platform Switch</b></p> <p>Self-condensing, conical implant with 0.5 mm machined implant shoulder</p> | <p><b>BEGO Semados® S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI implant</b></p> <p>4.1</p>  <p>Ø 4.1 mm</p>  |
| <p><b>Mini implant</b></p> <p>Reduced diameter, condensing, conical implant with 0.8 mm machined implant shoulder</p>               | <p><b>BEGO Semados® S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI implant</b></p> <p>4.5</p>  <p>Ø 4.5 mm</p>  |
|   | <p><b>BEGO Semados® S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI implant</b></p> <p>5.5</p>  <p>Ø 5.5 mm</p>  |

## Colour coding / diameter




|          |   |  |
|----------|---|--|
| <b>1</b> |    | <b>Manufacturer</b>  |
| <b>2</b> |   | <b>Article name /<br/>Size specification</b>   |
| <b>3</b> |   | <b>Colour coding</b>   |
|          |    | ∅3.0   |
|          |    | ∅2.7/2.9/3.1   |
|          |    | ∅3.25  |
|          |    | ∅3.75  |
|          |    | ∅4.1   |
|          |    | ∅4.5   |
|          |    | ∅5.5   |
| <b>4</b> |    | <b>Article number</b>  |
|          |    | <b>Batch code</b>  |
|          |    | <b>Use by</b>  |
| <b>5</b> |  | <b>CE mark</b>   |
|          |  | <b>Do not reuse</b>  |
|          |  | <b>Sterilized using irradiation</b>  |
|          |  | <b>Do not resterilise</b>  |
|          |  | <b>Non-sterile</b>   |
|          |  | <b>Consult instructions<br/>for use</b>  |
|          |  | <b>Do not use if<br/>packaging is damaged</b>  |
|          |  | <b>Caution</b>   |
|          |  | <b>Temperature limit</b>   |
|          |  | <b>Do not expose to direct<br/>sunlight</b>  |
|          |  | <b>RxOnly</b> Federal law (USA) restricts this product to sale by or on the order of a dentist or physician in the USA.                  |
|          |  | <b>Speed</b>   |
| <b>6</b> |   | <b>DataMatrix code</b><br>Contains the manufacturer name and article number.<br>If applicable, the batch code and/or expiry date as well |
| <b>7</b> |   | <b>Sticker</b><br>for documentation purposes   |





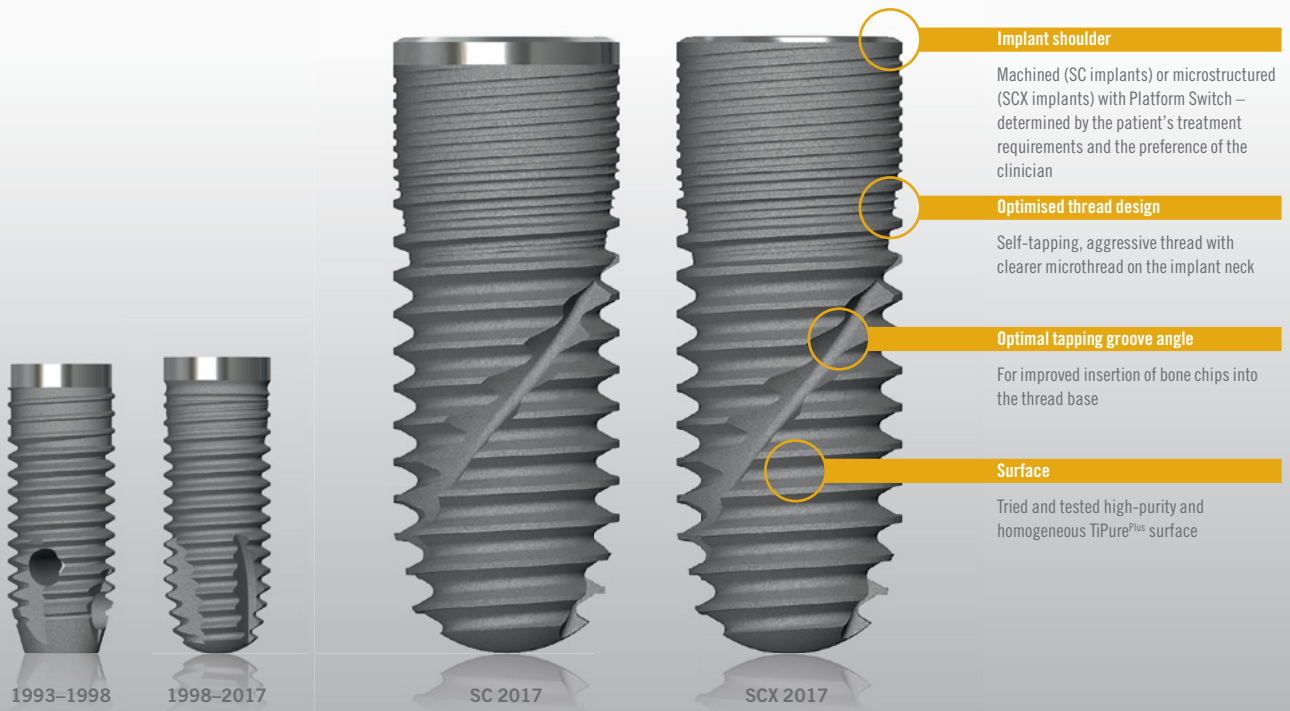
## OVERVIEW

Implant planning aids

| Implant planning aids   |       |             |                   |                                     |       |   |
|---|-------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|---|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size              | Compatibility                       | Units |   |
| Measuring spheres<br>for the radiograph template                | 53889 |             | ∅ 4 mm            |                                     | 10    |  |
| Radiograph templates  | 53888 |             |                   | S implants                          | 1     |  |
|   | 58246 |             |                   | SC/SCX implants                     | 1     |   |
|   | 57959 |             |                   | RS/RSX implants                     | 1     |   |
|   | 55745 |             |                   | RI implants                         | 1     |   |
|   | 57010 |             |                   | Mini implants                       | 1     |   |
|   | 57672 |             |                   | PI implants                         | 1     |   |
| Drill sleeves<br>for preparing customised<br>drilling templates | 55512 |             | Fits in REF 55513 | Pilot drill / pilot marker ∅ 1.6 mm | 4     |  |
|   | 55513 |             |                   | Depth drill ∅ 2.5 mm                | 4     |   |
|   | 57596 |             | Fits in REF 57597 | Pilot drill / pilot marker ∅ 2.5 mm | 4     |   |
|   | 57597 |             |                   | Depth drill ∅ 3.2 mm                | 4     |   |

\*5 Platform Switch Design





**Implant shoulder**

Machined (SC implants) or microstructured (SCX implants) with Platform Switch – determined by the patient’s treatment requirements and the preference of the clinician

**Optimised thread design**

Self-tapping, aggressive thread with clearer microthread on the implant neck

**Optimal tapping groove angle**

For improved insertion of bone chips into the thread base

**Surface**

Tried and tested high-purity and homogeneous TiPurePlus surface

## BEGO SEMADOS® S IMPLANTS ARE NOW SC AND SCX IMPLANTS.

### Your established system with an improved design

The BEGO Semados® SC/SCX implant is a self-tapping, cylindrical implant made of pure titanium (grade 4). In contrast to the SCX implant, the SC implant has a machined neck region of 0.5 mm.






With an adequate bone level, it is recommended to use implants with a diameter  $\geq \varnothing 4.5$  and for a low bone level a diameter  $\leq 4.1$  is recommended depending on the prosthetic concept. The reduced-diameter SC/SCX implant with a diameter of  $\varnothing 3.25$  may only be used to restore narrow anterior gaps associated with the loss of teeth 12, 22, 33, 32, 31, 41, 42 and 43! Implant prosthetic concepts that exert a high mechanical force on the implants and the components (single crowns, double crowns, telescopic crowns, extension bars, etc.) should be implemented with large-diameter implants ( $> 4.0$ ). For bar restorations, it is recommended to use a diameter  $\geq 4.1$  for the terminal implants.

| Recommended implant diameter<br>(from the perspective of mechanical loading) |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|  |      | 3.25 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 6.5 |
| Maxilla  | 3.25 | -    | +   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|  | 3.75 | +    | +   | +   | +   | 0   | -   | -   |
|  | 4.1  | +    | +   | +   | +   | +   | +   | +   |
|  | 4.5  | +    | +   | +   | +   | +   | +   | +   |
|  | 5.5  | +    | +   | +   | +   | +   | +   | +   |
| Tooth / region   |      | 1    | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   |
| Mandible   | 5.5  | +    | +   | +   | +   | +   | +   | +   |
|  | 4.5  | +    | +   | +   | +   | +   | +   | +   |
|  | 4.1  | +    | +   | +   | +   | +   | +   | +   |
|  | 3.75 | +    | +   | +   | +   | 0   | -   | -   |
|  | 3.25 | +    | +   | +   | -   | -   | -   | -   |

- = not suitable / 0 = suitable for reduced chewing force less than 150 N / + = suitable









Consult instructions for use

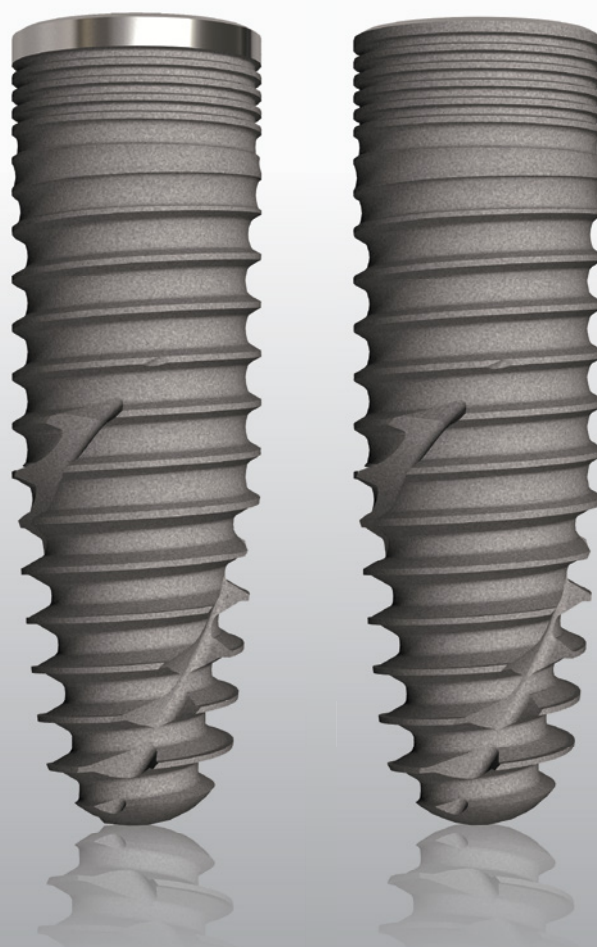
| Implants   |       |             |            |               |       |   |   |
|--|-------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------|---|---|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size       | Compatibility | Units |   |   |
| <b>BEGO Semados® implants</b><br>incl. cover screw and titanium insertion posts<br>TiPure <sup>plus</sup> surface<br>Material: Titanium grade 4 (packaged sterile) | 58160 | ■           | 3.25 L8.5  | SC            | 1     |    |   |
|  | 58161 | ■           | 3.25 L10   | SC            | 1     |   |   |
|  | 58162 | ■           | 3.25 L11.5 | SC            | 1     |   |   |
|  | 58163 | ■           | 3.25 L13   | SC            | 1     |   |   |
|  | 58164 | ■           | 3.25 L15   | SC            | 1     |   |   |
|  | 58165 | ■           | 3.75 L8.5  | SC            | 1     |   |   |
|  | 58166 | ■           | 3.75 L10   | SC            | 1     |   |  |
|  | 58167 | ■           | 3.75 L11.5 | SC            | 1     |   |   |
|  | 58168 | ■           | 3.75 L13   | SC            | 1     |   |   |
|  | 58169 | ■           | 3.75 L15   | SC            | 1     |   |   |
|  | 58170 | ■           | 4.1 L7     | SC            | 1     |   |   |
|  | 58171 | ■           | 4.1 L8.5   | SC            | 1     |   |   |
|  | 58172 | ■           | 4.1 L10    | SC            | 1     |    |   |
|  | 58173 | ■           | 4.1 L11.5  | SC            | 1     |   |   |
|  | 58174 | ■           | 4.1 L13    | SC            | 1     |   |   |
|  | 58175 | ■           | 4.1 L15    | SC            | 1     |   |   |
|  | 58176 | ■           | 4.5 L7     | SC            | 1     |   |   |
|  | 58177 | ■           | 4.5 L8.5   | SC            | 1     |   |   |
|  | 58178 | ■           | 4.5 L10    | SC            | 1     |  |   |
|  | 58179 | ■           | 4.5 L11.5  | SC            | 1     |   |   |
|  | 58180 | ■           | 4.5 L13    | SC            | 1     |   |   |
|  | 58181 | ■           | 4.5 L15    | SC            | 1     |   |   |
|  | 58182 | ■           | 5.5 L7     | SC            | 1     |   |   |
|  | 58183 | ■           | 5.5 L8.5   | SC            | 1     |  |   |
|  | 58184 | ■           | 5.5 L10    | SC            | 1     |   |   |
|  | 58185 | ■           | 5.5 L11.5  | SC            | 1     |   |   |
|  | 58186 | ■           | 5.5 L13    | SC            | 1     |   |   |

**Note:** BEGO Semados® SC/SCX implants 3.25–4.5, template-guided preparation using the BEGO Guide System is an option.

\*5 Platform Switch Design

| Implants   |       |             |            |               |       |   |
|--|-------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------|---|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size       | Compatibility | Units |   |
| <b>BEGO Semados® implants</b><br>incl. cover screw and titanium insertion posts<br>TiPure <sup>plus</sup> surface<br>Material: Titanium grade 4 (packaged sterile) | 58260 | ■           | 3.25 L8.5  | SCX           | 1     |    |
|  | 58261 | ■           | 3.25 L10   | SCX           | 1     |   |
|  | 58262 | ■           | 3.25 L11.5 | SCX           | 1     |   |
|  | 58263 | ■           | 3.25 L13   | SCX           | 1     |   |
|  | 58264 | ■           | 3.25 L15   | SCX           | 1     |    |
|  | 58265 | ■           | 3.75 L8.5  | SCX           | 1     |   |
|  | 58266 | ■           | 3.75 L10   | SCX           | 1     |   |
|  | 58267 | ■           | 3.75 L11.5 | SCX           | 1     |   |
|  | 58268 | ■           | 3.75 L13   | SCX           | 1     |   |
|  | 58269 | ■           | 3.75 L15   | SCX           | 1     |   |
|  | 58270 | ■           | 4.1 L7     | SCX           | 1     |   |
|  | 58271 | ■           | 4.1 L8.5   | SCX           | 1     |   |
|  | 58272 | ■           | 4.1 L10    | SCX           | 1     |  |
|  | 58273 | ■           | 4.1 L11.5  | SCX           | 1     |   |
|  | 58274 | ■           | 4.1 L13    | SCX           | 1     |   |
|  | 58275 | ■           | 4.1 L15    | SCX           | 1     |   |
|  | 58276 | ■           | 4.5 L7     | SCX           | 1     |  |
|  | 58277 | ■           | 4.5 L8.5   | SCX           | 1     |   |
|  | 58278 | ■           | 4.5 L10    | SCX           | 1     |   |
|  | 58279 | ■           | 4.5 L11.5  | SCX           | 1     |   |
|  | 58280 | ■           | 4.5 L13    | SCX           | 1     |  |
|  | 58281 | ■           | 4.5 L15    | SCX           | 1     |   |
|  | 58282 | ■           | 5.5 L7     | SCX           | 1     |   |
|  | 58283 | ■           | 5.5 L8.5   | SCX           | 1     |   |
|  | 58284 | ■           | 5.5 L10    | SCX           | 1     |   |
|  | 58285 | ■           | 5.5 L11.5  | SCX           | 1     |   |
|  | 58286 | ■           | 5.5 L13    | SCX           | 1     |   |





## DESCRIPTION

The BEGO Semados® RS/RSX implant is a self-tapping, conical implant made of pure titanium (grade 4). In contrast to the RSX implant, the RS implant has a machined neck region of 0.5 mm.






If the bone level is sufficient, it is recommended to use the implant with the largest possible diameter depending on the prosthetic concept. The reduced-diameter RS/RSX implant with a diameter of 3.0 may only be used to restore narrow anterior gaps associated with the loss of teeth 12, 22, 32, 31, 41 and 42! Implant prosthetic concepts that exert a high mechanical force on the implants and the components should be implemented with large-diameter implants (> 4.0). For bar restorations, it is recommended to use a diameter  $\geq 4.1$  for the terminal implants.

 Consult instructions for use

| Recommended implant diameter<br>(from the perspective of mechanical loading) |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maxilla  | 3.0  | - | + | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 3.75 | + | + | + | + | 0 | - | - |
|  | 4.1  | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
|  | 4.5  | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
|  | 5.5  | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Tooth / region   | 1    | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |   |
| Mandible   | 5.5  | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
|  | 4.5  | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
|  | 4.1  | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
|  | 3.75 | + | + | + | + | 0 | - | - |
|  | 3.0  | + | + | - | - | - | - | - |






- = not suitable / 0 = suitable for reduced chewing force less than 150 N / + = suitable

\*5 Platform Switch Design

| Implants   |       |             |            |               |       |   |
|--|-------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------|---|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size       | Compatibility | Units |   |
| <b>BEGO Semados® implants</b><br>incl. cover screw and titanium insertion posts<br>TiPure <sup>plus</sup> surface<br>Material: Titanium grade 4 (packaged sterile) | 57962 | □           | 3.0 L10    | RS            | 1     |    |
|  | 57963 | □           | 3.0 L11.5  | RS            | 1     |   |
|  | 57964 | □           | 3.0 L13    | RS            | 1     |   |
|  | 57965 | □           | 3.0 L15    | RS            | 1     |   |
|  | 57966 | ■           | 3.75 L8.5  | RS            | 1     |    |
|  | 57967 | ■           | 3.75 L10   | RS            | 1     |   |
|  | 57968 | ■           | 3.75 L11.5 | RS            | 1     |   |
|  | 57969 | ■           | 3.75 L13   | RS            | 1     |   |
|  | 57970 | ■           | 3.75 L15   | RS            | 1     |   |
|  | 57971 | ■           | 4.1 L7     | RS            | 1     |    |
|  | 57972 | ■           | 4.1 L8.5   | RS            | 1     |   |
|  | 57973 | ■           | 4.1 L10    | RS            | 1     |   |
|  | 57974 | ■           | 4.1 L11.5  | RS            | 1     |   |
|  | 57975 | ■           | 4.1 L13    | RS            | 1     |   |
|  | 57976 | ■           | 4.1 L15    | RS            | 1     |   |
|  | 57977 | ■           | 4.5 L7     | RS            | 1     |  |
|  | 57978 | ■           | 4.5 L8.5   | RS            | 1     |   |
|  | 57979 | ■           | 4.5 L10    | RS            | 1     |   |
|  | 57980 | ■           | 4.5 L11.5  | RS            | 1     |   |
|  | 57981 | ■           | 4.5 L13    | RS            | 1     |   |
|  | 57982 | ■           | 4.5 L15    | RS            | 1     |  |
|  | 57983 | ■           | 5.5 L7     | RS            | 1     |   |
|  | 57984 | ■           | 5.5 L8.5   | RS            | 1     |   |
|  | 57985 | ■           | 5.5 L10    | RS            | 1     |   |
|  | 57986 | ■           | 5.5 L11.5  | RS            | 1     |   |
|  | 57987 | ■           | 5.5 L13    | RS            | 1     |   |

**Note:** BEGO Semados® RS /RSX implants 3.0–4.5, template-guided preparation using the BEGO Guide System is an option.

\*5 Platform Switch Design

| Implants   |       |             |            |               |       |   |
|--|-------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------|---|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size       | Compatibility | Units |   |
| <b>BEGO Semados® implants</b><br>incl. cover screw and titanium insertion posts<br>TiPure <sup>plus</sup> surface<br>Material: Titanium grade 4 (packaged sterile) | 57862 | □           | 3.0 L10    | RSX           | 1     |    |
|  | 57863 | □           | 3.0 L11.5  | RSX           | 1     |   |
|  | 57864 | □           | 3.0 L13    | RSX           | 1     |   |
|  | 57865 | □           | 3.0 L15    | RSX           | 1     |    |
|  | 57866 | ■           | 3.75 L8.5  | RSX           | 1     |   |
|  | 57867 | ■           | 3.75 L10   | RSX           | 1     |   |
|  | 57868 | ■           | 3.75 L11.5 | RSX           | 1     |   |
|  | 57869 | ■           | 3.75 L13   | RSX           | 1     |   |
|  | 57870 | ■           | 3.75 L15   | RSX           | 1     |    |
|  | 57871 | ■           | 4.1 L7     | RSX           | 1     |   |
|  | 57872 | ■           | 4.1 L8.5   | RSX           | 1     |   |
|  | 57873 | ■           | 4.1 L10    | RSX           | 1     |   |
|  | 57874 | ■           | 4.1 L11.5  | RSX           | 1     |   |
|  | 57875 | ■           | 4.1 L13    | RSX           | 1     |   |
|  | 57876 | ■           | 4.1 L15    | RSX           | 1     |   |
|  | 57877 | ■           | 4.5 L7     | RSX           | 1     |  |
|  | 57878 | ■           | 4.5 L8.5   | RSX           | 1     |   |
|  | 57879 | ■           | 4.5 L10    | RSX           | 1     |   |
|  | 57880 | ■           | 4.5 L11.5  | RSX           | 1     |   |
|  | 57881 | ■           | 4.5 L13    | RSX           | 1     |   |
|  | 57882 | ■           | 4.5 L15    | RSX           | 1     |  |
|  | 57883 | ■           | 5.5 L7     | RSX           | 1     |   |
|  | 57884 | ■           | 5.5 L8.5   | RSX           | 1     |   |
| 57885  | ■     | 5.5 L10     | RSX        | 1             |       |   |
| 57886  | ■     | 5.5 L11.5   | RSX        | 1             |       |   |
| 57887  | ■     | 5.5 L13     | RSX        | 1             |       |   |





Available from  
**March 2017**  
 with Platform Switch  
 Design



## DESCRIPTION

The BEGO Semados® RI implant is a bone-condensing, non-self-tapping implant made of pure titanium (grade 4).



If the bone level is sufficient, it is recommended to use the implant with the largest possible diameter depending on the prosthetic concept. Implant prosthetic concepts that exert a high mechanical force on the implants and the components should be implemented with large-diameter implants (> 4.0). For bar restorations, it is recommended to use a diameter of 4.1 for the terminal implants.

 Consult instructions for use

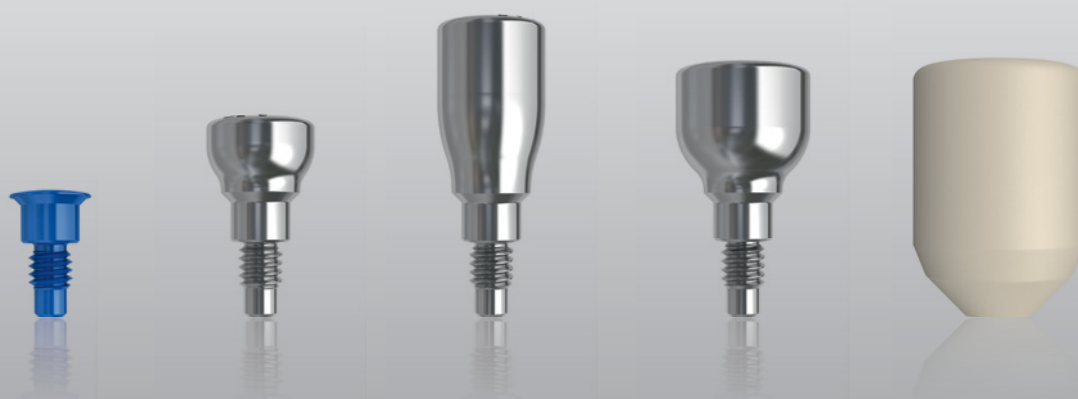
| Recommended implant diameter<br>(from the perspective of mechanical loading) |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maxilla  | 3.75 | + | + | + | + | 0 | - | - |
|  | 4.1  | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
|  | 4.5  | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
|  | 5.5  | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Tooth / region   | 1    | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |   |
| Mandible   | 5.5  | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
|  | 4.5  | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
|  | 4.1  | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
|  | 3.75 | + | + | + | + | 0 | - | - |

- = not suitable / 0 = suitable for reduced chewing force less than 150 N / + = suitable

\*5 Platform Switch Design

| Implants   |       |             |            |               |       |   |
|--|-------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------|---|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size       | Compatibility | Units |   |
| <b>BEGO Semados® implants</b><br>incl. cover screw and titanium insertion posts<br>TiPure <sup>plus</sup> surface<br>Material: Titanium grade 4 (packaged sterile) | 57708 | ■           | 3.75 L8.5  | RI*1          | 1     |  |
|  | 57709 | ■           | 3.75 L10   | RI*1          | 1     |   |
|  | 57710 | ■           | 3.75 L11.5 | RI*1          | 1     |   |
|  | 57711 | ■           | 3.75 L13   | RI*1          | 1     |   |
|  | 57712 | ■           | 3.75 L15   | RI*1          | 1     |   |
|  | 57718 | ■           | 4.1 L8.5   | RI*1          | 1     |   |
|  | 57719 | ■           | 4.1 L10    | RI*1          | 1     |   |
|  | 57720 | ■           | 4.1 L11.5  | RI*1          | 1     |   |
|  | 57721 | ■           | 4.1 L13    | RI*1          | 1     |   |
|  | 57722 | ■           | 4.1 L15    | RI*1          | 1     |   |
|  | 57728 | ■           | 4.5 L8.5   | RI*1          | 1     |  |
|  | 57729 | ■           | 4.5 L10    | RI*1          | 1     |   |
|  | 57730 | ■           | 4.5 L11.5  | RI*1          | 1     |   |
|  | 57731 | ■           | 4.5 L13    | RI*1          | 1     |   |
|  | 57732 | ■           | 4.5 L15    | RI*1          | 1     |   |
|  | 57738 | ■           | 5.5 L8.5   | RI*1          | 1     |   |
|  | 57739 | ■           | 5.5 L10    | RI*1          | 1     |   |
|  | 57740 | ■           | 5.5 L11.5  | RI*1          | 1     |   |
| 57741  | ■     | 5.5 L13     | RI*1       | 1             |       |   |
|  |       |             |            |               |       |   |

\*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch Design  
 \*5 Platform Switch Design



## OVERVIEW

Cover screws Platform Switch  
Healing posts Platform Switch

28

28

| Cover screws Platform Switch   |       |             |      |                         |  |       |
|--|-------|-------------|------|-------------------------|--|-------|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility           |  | Units |
| <b>Implant cover screw</b><br>Material: Titanium grade 4 (packaged sterile)<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm<br>*2 | 57950 | □           |      | RS/RSX 3.0              |  | 1     |
|  | 58290 | ■           |      | SC/SCX 3.25             |  | 1     |
|  | 57951 | ■           |      | SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 3.75 |  | 1     |
|  | 57952 | ■           |      | SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.1  |  | 1     |
|  | 57953 | ■           |      | SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.5  |  | 1     |
|  | 57954 | ■           |      | SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 5.5  |  | 1     |



| Healing posts Platform Switch  |                                   |             |         |                              |  |       |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------|------------------------------|--|-------|
| Description  | REF                               | Colour code | Size    | Compatibility                |  | Units |
| <b>PS HP</b><br>prefabricated gingival former<br>Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile)<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>*2 | <b>Implant diameter 3.0</b>       |             |         |                              |  |       |
|  | 57764                             | □           | ∅3.0 L3 | RS/RSX 3.0                   |  | 1     |
|  | 57765                             | □           | ∅3.0 L5 | RS/RSX 3.0                   |  | 1     |
|  | 57766                             | □           | ∅3.0 L7 | RS/RSX 3.0                   |  | 1     |
|  | 57767                             | □           | ∅4.0 L3 | RS/RSX 3.0                   |  | 1     |
|  | 57768                             | □           | ∅4.0 L5 | RS/RSX 3.0                   |  | 1     |
|  | 57769                             | □           | ∅4.0 L7 | RS/RSX 3.0                   |  | 1     |
|  | <b>Implant diameter 3.25–3.75</b> |             |         |                              |  |       |
|  | 57807                             | ■           | ∅4.5 L3 | SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 |  | 1     |
|  | 57808                             | ■           | ∅4.5 L5 | SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 |  | 1     |
|  | 58150                             | ■           | ∅4.5 L7 | SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 |  | 1     |
|  | <b>Implant diameter 4.1</b>       |             |         |                              |  |       |
|  | 57809                             | ■           | ∅5.0 L3 | SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.1       |  | 1     |
|  | 57810                             | ■           | ∅5.0 L5 | SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.1       |  | 1     |
|  | 58151                             | ■           | ∅5.0 L7 | SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.1       |  | 1     |
|  | <b>Implant diameter 4.5</b>       |             |         |                              |  |       |
|  | 57811                             | ■           | ∅5.5 L3 | SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.5       |  | 1     |
|  | 57812                             | ■           | ∅5.5 L5 | SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.5       |  | 1     |
|  | 58152                             | ■           | ∅5.5 L7 | SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.5       |  | 1     |
|  | <b>Implant diameter 5.5</b>       |             |         |                              |  |       |
|  | 57813                             | ■           | ∅6.5 L3 | SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 5.5       |  | 1     |
|  | 57814                             | ■           | ∅6.5 L5 | SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 5.5       |  | 1     |
|  | 58153                             | ■           | ∅6.5 L7 | SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 5.5       |  | 1     |



\*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch Design

\*2 For torque specifications, see page 124

\*5 Platform Switch Design

**Healing posts Platform Switch**

| Description   | REF                               | Colour code | Size     | Compatibility                 | Units |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------|-------------------------------|-------|
| <b>PS HPW</b><br>prefabricated gingival former<br>Material: Titanium alloy<br>(packaged sterile)<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>*2 | <b>Implant diameter 3.25–3.75</b> |             |          |                               |       |
|   | 57815                             | ■ ■         | ∅ 5.5 L3 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 | 1     |
|   | 58200                             | ■ ■         | ∅ 5.5 L5 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 | 1     |
|   | 58201                             | ■ ■         | ∅ 5.5 L7 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 | 1     |
|   | <b>Implant diameter 4.1</b>       |             |          |                               |       |
|   | 57816                             | ■           | ∅ 6.0 L3 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1       | 1     |
|   | 58202                             | ■           | ∅ 6.0 L5 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1       | 1     |
|   | 58203                             | ■           | ∅ 6.0 L7 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1       | 1     |
|   | <b>Implant diameter 4.5</b>       |             |          |                               |       |
|   | 57817                             | ■           | ∅ 6.5 L3 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5       | 1     |
|   | 58204                             | ■           | ∅ 6.5 L5 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5       | 1     |
|   | 58205                             | ■           | ∅ 6.5 L7 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5       | 1     |
|   | <b>Implant diameter 5.5</b>       |             |          |                               |       |
|   | 57818                             | ■           | ∅ 7.0 L3 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5       | 1     |
|   | 58206                             | ■           | ∅ 7.0 L5 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5       | 1     |
|   | 58207                             | ■           | ∅ 7.0 L7 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5       | 1     |

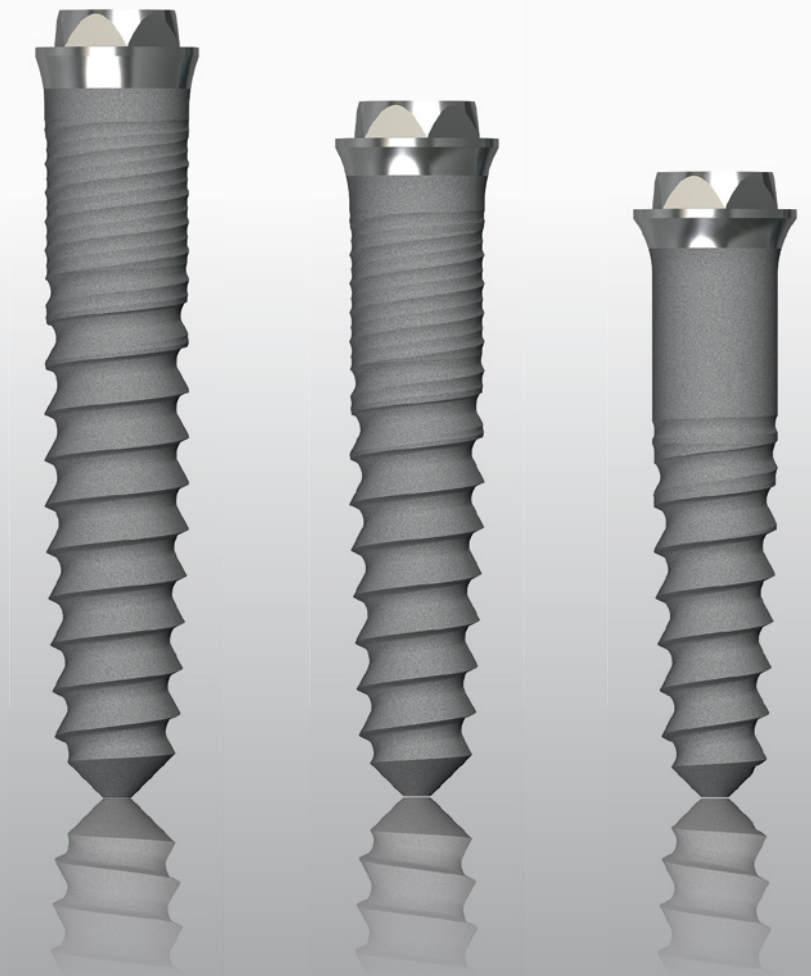


**Healing posts**

| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size  | Compatibility                  | Units |
|---|-------|-------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|
| <b>Healing post, individual</b><br>customisable gingival former<br>comprising:<br>• healing post<br>• prosthesis screw Hex 1.25 mm<br>Material: Polyetheretherketone (PEEK)<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm<br>*2 | 55953 | ■ ■ ■ ■ ■   | ∅ 7.0 | S / SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 3.25–5.5 | 1     |







## DESCRIPTION

The BEGO Semados® Mini implant is a bone-condensing, non-self-tapping implant made of pure titanium (grade 4).

BEGO Semados® Mini implants 2.7–3.1 can be used together with a bar joint restoration. At least 4 implants should be placed in the edentulous mandible and between 4 and 6 in the maxilla. For bar restorations, it is recommended to use a diameter of 3.1 for the terminal implants.

BEGO Semados® Mini implants 2.7 and 3.1 can be used together with a ball attachment restoration. Two implants should be placed in each jaw.













Only BEGO Semados® Mini implants 3.1 are approved for restorations with Easy-Con Mini abutments. Use 2–4 implants in this case.



For restoring narrow gaps in the anterior teeth following the loss of teeth 12, 22, 32, 31, 41 and 42, the BEGO Semados® Mini 2.9 and 3.1 can be used.





Regardless of the apical diameter, every BEGO Semados® Mini implant has a platform diameter of 3.5 mm.



Consult instructions for use

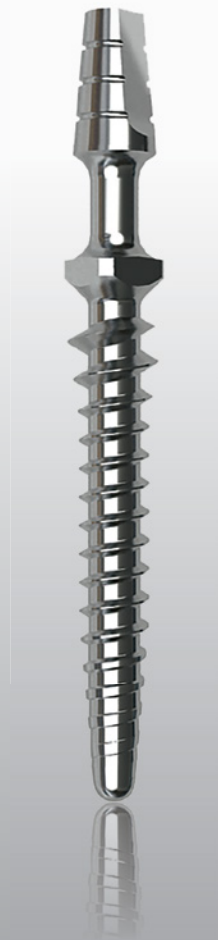
| Implants   |       |   |           |               |       |   |
|--|-------|---|-----------|---------------|-------|---|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code   | Size      | Compatibility | Units |   |
| <b>BEGO Semados® implants</b><br>incl. cover screw and titanium insertion posts<br>TiPure <sup>plus</sup> surface<br>Material: Titanium grade 4 (packaged sterile) | 56947 |  | 2.7 L11.5 | Mini          | 1     |  |
|  | 56948 |  | 2.7 L13   | Mini          | 1     |   |
|  | 56949 |  | 2.7 L15   | Mini          | 1     |   |
|  | 56950 |  | 2.9 L11.5 | Mini          | 1     |  |
|  | 56951 |  | 2.9 L13   | Mini          | 1     |   |
|  | 56952 |  | 2.9 L15   | Mini          | 1     |   |
|  | 56953 |  | 3.1 L11.5 | Mini          | 1     |  |
|  | 56954 |  | 3.1 L13   | Mini          | 1     |   |
|  | 56955 |  | 3.1 L15   | Mini          | 1     |   |

| Cover screws  |       |  |      |               |       |   |
|---|-------|--|------|---------------|-------|---|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code  | Size | Compatibility | Units |   |
| <b>Implant cover screw Mini</b><br>Material: Titanium grade 4 (packaged sterile)<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm<br>*2 | 56956 |  | L2   | Mini 2.7–3.1  | 1     |  |

| Healing posts   |       |   |         |               |       |   |
|---|-------|---|---------|---------------|-------|---|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code   | Size    | Compatibility | Units |   |
| <b>Healing posts Mini</b><br>prefabricated gingival former<br>Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile)<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>*2 | 56957 |  | ∅3.5 L3 | Mini 2.7–3.1  | 1     |  |
|   | 56958 |  | ∅3.5 L4 | Mini 2.7–3.1  | 1     |   |
|   | 57252 |  | ∅3.5 L7 | Mini 2.7–3.1  | 1     |   |

\*2 For torque specifications, see page 124





## DESCRIPTION

The BEGO Semados® provisional implant (PI) is a self-tapping, temporary implant made of grade 5 titanium that is not suitable for osseointegration or long-term fixation > 12 months due to its untreated surface.

BEGO Semados® provisional implants can be used in both partially and fully edentulous patients. They are used exclusively for temporary treatment (< 12 months) for one of the following applications:

- Stabilising bridges or dentures during the healing phase of the definitive implants
- Relieving loads on augmented areas and soft tissue
- Interim restoration
- Fixing templates during guided surgery

| Implants  |       |             |          |               |  |       |
|---|-------|-------------|----------|---------------|--|-------|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size     | Compatibility |  | Units |
| <b>BEGO Semados® Provisional Implant (PI)</b><br>Material: Titanium alloy<br>(packaged sterile) | 57660 |             | Ø2.8 L14 |               |  | 1     |
|   | 57673 |             | Ø2.8 L14 |               |  | 10    |



| Surgical tray   |       |             |      |               |  |       |
|---|-------|-------------|------|---------------|--|-------|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility |  | Units |
| <b>BEGO Semados® PI Tray</b><br>incl. container, fully equipped | 57670 |             |      |               |  | 1     |



| Impression taking   |       |             |      |               |  |       |
|---|-------|-------------|------|---------------|--|-------|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility |  | Units |
| <b>PI multifunctional cap</b><br>Material: Titanium alloy | 57661 |             |      |               |  | 1     |
|   | 57674 |             |      |               |  | 5     |











| Female parts  |       |             |      |               |  |       |
|---|-------|-------------|------|---------------|--|-------|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility |  | Units |
| <b>PI multifunctional cap</b><br>Material: Titanium alloy                               | 57661 |             |      |               |  | 1     |
|   | 57674 |             |      |               |  | 5     |
| <b>PI protection cap</b><br>Material: Polyetheretherketone (PEEK)<br>(packaged sterile) | 57662 |             |      |               |  | 5     |



| Implant analog           |       |             |      |               |  |       |
|--------------------------|-------|-------------|------|---------------|--|-------|
| Description              | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility |  | Units |
| <b>PI implant analog</b> | 57671 |             |      |               |  | 1     |



| Instruments  |       |             |          |               |       |   |
|--|-------|-------------|----------|---------------|-------|---|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size     | Compatibility | Units |   |
| PI depth drill   | 57664 |             | Ø1.5 L20 |               | 1     |    |
| PI paralleling post  | 57663 |             |          |               | 1     |    |
| PI insertion tool<br>with W&H contra-angle connection  | 57665 |             |          |               | 1     |    |
| <b>BEGO Semados®</b><br><b>ratchet adapter</b><br>with ratchet connection for universal use of the ratchet (ratchet grips the adapter head / adapter shaft holds the dental shaft as described in EN ISO 1797-1) | 55599 |             |          |               | 1     |  |
| PI removal tool  | 57666 |             |          |               | 1     |  |
| PI ratchet   | 57668 |             |          |               | 1     |  |
| PI bending instrument  | 57667 |             |          |               | 1     |  |
| PI stabiliser  | 57669 |             |          |               | 1     |  |





## OVERVIEW

BEGO Guide System S-Line (S/SC/SCX implants)


38

BEGO Guide System RS/RSX-Line


41

## BEGO Guide System S-Line (S/SC/SCX implants)


| Tray for guided surgery                                   |       |             |      |               |  |       |
|---|-------|-------------|------|---------------|--|-------|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility |  | Units |
| BEGO Guide S-Line tray<br>incl. container, fully equipped | 57399 |             |      | S-Line        |  | 1     |






| Master sleeves for guided surgery |       |             |           |                |  |       |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------------|-----------|----------------|--|-------|
| Description                       | REF   | Colour code | Size      | Compatibility  |  | Units |
| BEGO Guide master sleeves         | 57395 |             | ∅ 4.2 (A) | S/RS/R SX-Line |  | 10    |
|                                   | 57397 |             | ∅ 4.7 (B) | S/RS/R SX-Line |  | 10    |



| Reduction sleeves for guided surgery |       |             |             |                   |  |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|--|-------|
| Description                          | REF   | Colour code | Size        | Compatibility     |  | Units |
| BEGO Guide spoons                    | 57411 |             | ∅ 1.6 (A1)  | S-Line            |  | 1     |
|                                      | 57412 |             | ∅ 2.5 (A2)  | S-Line            |  | 1     |
|                                      | 57413 |             | ∅ 2.8 (A3)  | S / SC / SCX 3.25 |  | 1     |
|                                      | 57414 |             | ∅ 3.25 (A4) | S / SC / SCX 3.75 |  | 1     |
|                                      | 57415 |             | ∅ 1.6 (B1)  | S-Line            |  | 1     |
|                                      | 57416 |             | ∅ 2.5 (B2)  | S-Line            |  | 1     |
|                                      | 57417 |             | ∅ 2.8 (B3)  | S / SC / SCX 3.25 |  | 1     |
|                                      | 57418 |             | ∅ 3.25 (B4) | S / SC / SCX 3.75 |  | 1     |
|                                      | 57419 |             | ∅ 3.65 (B5) | S / SC / SCX 4.1  |  | 1     |
|                                      | 57420 |             | ∅ 4.0 (B6)  | S / SC / SCX 4.5  |  | 1     |



| Tissue punches for guided surgery |       |   |           |                                  |  |       |
|-----------------------------------|-------|---|-----------|----------------------------------|--|-------|
| Description                       | REF   | Colour code   | Size      | Compatibility                    |  | Units |
| BEGO Guide tissue punches         | 57421 |  | ∅ 4.2 (A) | S / SC / SCX / RS / RSX 3.0–3.75 |  | 1     |
|                                   | 57422 |  | ∅ 4.7 (B) | S / SC / SCX / RS / RSX 4.1–4.5  |  | 1     |



**Note:** BEGO Guide System S-Line – template-guided preparation of BEGO Semados® S/SC/SCX implants 3.25–4.5 is possible.

## BEGO Guide System S-Line (S/SC/SCX implants)

| Preparation instruments for guided surgery |       |             |                   |                    |          |       |
|--|-------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|-------|
| Description                                | REF   | Colour code | Size              | Compatibility      |          | Units |
| BEGO Guide centre drill                    | 57459 |             | ∅ 4.2 (A)         | S / SC/SCX/RS/R SX | 3.0-3.75 | 1     |
|  | 57463 |             | ∅ 4.7 (B)         | S / SC/SCX/RS/R SX | 4.1-4.5  | 1     |
| BEGO Guide pilot drill                     | 57423 |             | ∅ 1.6 L18 (X1)    | S-Line             |          | 1     |
|  | 57424 |             | ∅ 1.6 L23.5 (Y1)  | S-Line             |          | 1     |
|  | 57425 |             | ∅ 1.6 L29 (Z1)    | S-Line             |          | 1     |
| BEGO Guide depth drill                     | 57426 |             | ∅ 2.5 L18 (X2)    | S-Line             |          | 1     |
|  | 57427 |             | ∅ 2.5 L23.5 (Y2)  | S-Line             |          | 1     |
|  | 57428 |             | ∅ 2.5 L29 (Z2)    | S-Line             |          | 1     |
| BEGO Guide depth drill                     | 57429 | ■           | ∅ 2.8 L18 (X3)    | S / SC / SCX       | 3.25     | 1     |
|  | 57430 | ■           | ∅ 2.8 L23.5 (Y3)  | S / SC / SCX       | 3.25     | 1     |
|  | 57431 | ■           | ∅ 2.8 L29 (Z3)    | S / SC / SCX       | 3.25     | 1     |
| BEGO Guide depth drill                     | 57432 | ■           | ∅ 3.25 L18 (X4)   | S / SC / SCX       | 3.75     | 1     |
|  | 57433 | ■           | ∅ 3.25 L23.5 (Y4) | S / SC / SCX       | 3.75     | 1     |
|  | 57434 | ■           | ∅ 3.25 L29 (Z4)   | S / SC / SCX       | 3.75     | 1     |
| BEGO Guide depth drill                     | 57435 | ■           | ∅ 3.65 L18 (X5)   | S / SC / SCX       | 4.1      | 1     |
|  | 57436 | ■           | ∅ 3.65 L23.5 (Y5) | S / SC / SCX       | 4.1      | 1     |
|  | 57437 | ■           | ∅ 3.65 L29 (Z5)   | S / SC / SCX       | 4.1      | 1     |
| BEGO Guide depth drill                     | 57438 | ■           | ∅ 4.0 L18 (X6)    | S / SC / SCX       | 4.5      | 1     |
|  | 57439 | ■           | ∅ 4.0 L23.5 (Y6)  | S / SC / SCX       | 4.5      | 1     |
|  | 57441 | ■           | ∅ 4.0 L29 (Z6)    | S / SC / SCX       | 4.5      | 1     |
| BEGO Guide countersink                     | 57442 | ■           | (3)               | S / SC / SCX       | 3.25     | 1     |
|  | 57443 | ■           | (4)               | S / SC / SCX       | 3.75     | 1     |
|  | 57444 | ■           | (5)               | S / SC / SCX       | 4.1      | 1     |
|  | 57445 | ■           | (6)               | S / SC / SCX       | 4.5      | 1     |

## BEGO Guide System S-Line (S/SC/SCX implants)

| Preparation instruments for guided surgery |       |                                      |      |                   |  |       |
|--|-------|--------------------------------------|------|-------------------|--|-------|
| Description                                | REF   | Colour code                          | Size | Compatibility     |  | Units |
| BEGO Guide screw tapper                    | 57446 | <span style="color: green;">■</span> | (3)  | S / SC / SCX 3.25 |  | 1     |
|  | 57447 | <span style="color: blue;">■</span>  | (4)  | S / SC / SCX 3.75 |  | 1     |
|  | 57448 | <span style="color: black;">■</span> | (5)  | S / SC / SCX 4.1  |  | 1     |
|  | 57449 | <span style="color: red;">■</span>   | (6)  | S / SC / SCX 4.5  |  | 1     |



| Connector for guided surgery             |       |             |            |               |  |       |
|--|-------|-------------|------------|---------------|--|-------|
| Description                              | REF   | Colour code | Size       | Compatibility |  | Units |
| BEGO Guide connector                     | 57450 |             | ∅ 4.2 (AX) | S-Line        |  | 1     |
|  | 57451 |             | ∅ 4.2 (AY) | S-Line        |  | 1     |
|  | 57452 |             | ∅ 4.2 (AZ) | S-Line        |  | 1     |
|  | 57453 |             | ∅ 4.7 (BX) | S-Line        |  | 1     |
|  | 57454 |             | ∅ 4.7 (BY) | S-Line        |  | 1     |
|  | 57455 |             | ∅ 4.7 (BZ) | S-Line        |  | 1     |
| BEGO Guide depth stock ring connector    | 57456 |             | ∅ 4.2 (A)  | S/RS/RSX-Line |  | 1     |
|  | 57457 |             | ∅ 4.7 (B)  | S/RS/RSX-Line |  | 1     |
| BEGO Guide ratchet adapter for connector | 57458 |             |            | S-Line        |  | 1     |



**Note:** BEGO Guide System S-Line – template-guided preparation of BEGO Semados® S/SC/SCX implants 3.25–4.5 is possible.

**Note:** BEGO Guide System RS / RSX-Line – template-guided preparation of BEGO Semados® RS/RSX implants 3.0–4.5 is possible.



## BEGO Guide System RS/RSX-Line

### Tray for guided surgery

| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility | Units |
|--|-------|-------------|------|---------------|-------|
| BEGO Guide tray<br>incl. container, fully equipped | 58071 |             |      | RS/RSX-Line   | 1     |



### Master sleeves for guided surgery

| Description               | REF   | Colour code | Size      | Compatibility | Units |
|---------------------------|-------|-------------|-----------|---------------|-------|
| BEGO Guide master sleeves | 57395 |             | ∅ 4.2 (A) | S/RS/RSX-Line | 10    |
|                           | 57397 |             | ∅ 4.7 (B) | S/RS/RSX-Line | 10    |



### Reduction sleeves for guided surgery

| Description      | REF   | Colour code | Size       | Compatibility | Units |
|------------------|-------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------|
| BEGO Guide spoon | 57686 |             | ∅ 2.0 (A1) | RS/RSX-Line   | 1     |
|                  | 57687 |             | ∅ 2.5 (A2) | RS/RSX-Line   | 1     |
|                  | 57688 |             | ∅ 2.8 (A3) | RS/RSX 3.0    | 1     |
|                  | 57689 |             | ∅ 3.4 (A4) | RS/RSX 3.75   | 1     |
|                  | 57690 |             | ∅ 2.0 (B1) | RS/RSX-Line   | 1     |
|                  | 57691 |             | ∅ 2.5 (B2) | RS/RSX-Line   | 1     |
|                  | 57692 |             | ∅ 2.8 (B3) | RS/RSX 3.0    | 1     |
|                  | 57693 |             | ∅ 3.4 (B4) | RS/RSX 3.75   | 1     |
|                  | 57694 |             | ∅ 3.8 (B5) | RS/RSX 4.1    | 1     |
|                  | 57695 |             | ∅ 4.1 (B6) | RS/RSX 4.5    | 1     |



### Tissue punches for guided surgery

| Description               | REF   | Colour code | Size      | Compatibility     | Units    |   |
|---------------------------|-------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|----------|---|
| BEGO Guide tissue punches | 57421 | □■□■        | ∅ 4.2 (A) | S / SC/SCX/RS/RSX | 3.0–3.75 | 1 |
|                           | 57422 | ■□■         | ∅ 4.7 (B) | S / SC/SCX/RS/RSX | 4.1–4.5  | 1 |



## BEGO Guide System RS/RSX-Line

| Preparation instruments for guided surgery      |       |             |                  |                         |          |       |
|---|-------|-------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------|-------|
| Description                                     | REF   | Colour code | Size             | Compatibility           |          | Units |
| BEGO Guide centre drill                         | 57459 |             | ∅ 4.2 (A)        | S / SC / SCX / RS / RSX | 3.0–3.75 | 1     |
|   | 57463 |             | ∅ 4.7 (B)        | S / SC / SCX / RS / RSX | 4.1–4.5  | 1     |
| BEGO Guide PD<br>pilot drill for guided surgery | 57696 |             | ∅ 2.0 L18 (X1)   | RS / RSX-Line           |          | 1     |
|   | 57697 |             | ∅ 2.0 L23.5 (Y1) | RS / RSX-Line           |          | 1     |
|   | 57698 |             | ∅ 2.0 L29 (Z1)   | RS / RSX-Line           |          | 1     |
| BEGO Guide DD<br>depth drill for guided surgery | 57713 |             | ∅ 2.5 L18 (X2)   | RS / RSX-Line           |          | 1     |
|   | 57714 |             | ∅ 2.5 L23.5 (Y2) | RS / RSX-Line           |          | 1     |
|   | 57715 |             | ∅ 2.5 L29 (Z2)   | RS / RSX-Line           |          | 1     |
| BEGO Guide DD<br>depth drill for guided surgery | 57716 | □           | ∅ 2.8 L18 (X3)   | RS / RSX                | 3.0      | 1     |
|   | 57717 | □           | ∅ 2.8 L23.5 (Y3) | RS / RSX                | 3.0      | 1     |
|   | 57723 | □           | ∅ 2.8 L29 (Z3)   | RS / RSX                | 3.0      | 1     |
| BEGO Guide DD<br>depth drill for guided surgery | 57724 | ■           | ∅ 3.4 L18 (X4)   | RS / RSX                | 3.75     | 1     |
|   | 57725 | ■           | ∅ 3.4 L23.5 (Y4) | RS / RSX                | 3.75     | 1     |
|   | 57726 | ■           | ∅ 3.4 L29 (Z4)   | RS / RSX                | 3.75     | 1     |
| BEGO Guide DD<br>depth drill for guided surgery | 57727 | ■           | ∅ 3.8 L18 (X5)   | RS / RSX                | 4.1      | 1     |
|   | 57733 | ■           | ∅ 3.8 L23.5 (Y5) | RS / RSX                | 4.1      | 1     |
|   | 57734 | ■           | ∅ 3.8 L29 (Z5)   | RS / RSX                | 4.1      | 1     |
| BEGO Guide DD<br>depth drill for guided surgery | 57735 | ■           | ∅ 4.1 L18 (X6)   | RS / RSX                | 4.5      | 1     |
|   | 57736 | ■           | ∅ 4.1 L23.5 (Y6) | RS / RSX                | 4.5      | 1     |
|   | 57737 | ■           | ∅ 4.1 L29 (Z6)   | RS / RSX                | 4.5      | 1     |
| BEGO Guide CS<br>countersink for guided surgery | 58051 | □           | (3)              | RS / RSX                | 3.0      | 1     |
|   | 58052 | ■           | (4)              | RS / RSX                | 3.75     | 1     |
|   | 58053 | ■           | (5)              | RS / RSX                | 4.1      | 1     |
|   | 58054 | ■           | (6)              | RS / RSX                | 4.5      | 1     |

**Note:** BEGO Guide System RS / RSX-Line – template-guided preparation of BEGO Semados® RS / RSX implants 3.0–4.5 is possible.

## BEGO Guide System RS/RSX-Line

### Preparation instruments for guided surgery

| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility | Units |
|--|-------|-------------|------|---------------|-------|
| <b>BEGO Guide ST</b><br>screw tapper for<br>guided surgery | 58055 | □           | (3)  | RS/RSX 3.0    | 1     |
|  | 58056 | ■           | (4)  | RS/RSX 3.75   | 1     |
|  | 58057 | ■           | (5)  | RS/RSX 4.1    | 1     |
|  | 58058 | ■           | (6)  | RS/RSX 4.5    | 1     |




### Connector for guided surgery

| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size       | Compatibility | Units |
|---|-------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>BEGO Guide connector</b><br>with contra-angle connection | 58059 |             | ∅ 4.2 (AX) | RS/RSX-Line   | 1     |
|   | 58060 |             | ∅ 4.2 (AY) | RS/RSX-Line   | 1     |
|   | 58061 |             | ∅ 4.2 (AZ) | RS/RSX-Line   | 1     |
|   | 58062 |             | ∅ 4.7 (BX) | RS/RSX-Line   | 1     |
|   | 58063 |             | ∅ 4.7 (BY) | RS/RSX-Line   | 1     |
|   | 58064 |             | ∅ 4.7 (BZ) | RS/RSX-Line   | 1     |
| <b>BEGO Guide connector</b><br>with ratchet connection      | 58065 |             | ∅ 4.2 (AX) | RS/RSX-Line   | 1     |
|   | 58066 |             | ∅ 4.2 (AY) | RS/RSX-Line   | 1     |
|   | 58067 |             | ∅ 4.2 (AZ) | RS/RSX-Line   | 1     |
|   | 58068 |             | ∅ 4.7 (BX) | RS/RSX-Line   | 1     |
|   | 58069 |             | ∅ 4.7 (BY) | RS/RSX-Line   | 1     |
|   | 58070 |             | ∅ 4.7 (BZ) | RS/RSX-Line   | 1     |
| <b>BEGO Guide depth stock</b><br>ring connector             | 57456 |             | ∅ 4.2 (A)  | S/RS/RSX-Line | 1     |
|   | 57457 |             | ∅ 4.7 (B)  | S/RS/RSX-Line | 1     |




## BEGO Guide System - guided pilot drill holes

| Preparation instruments for guided surgery                         |       |             |           |               |       |
|--|-------|-------------|-----------|---------------|-------|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size      | Compatibility | Units |
| BEGO Guide pilot drill<br>for guided surgical<br>pilot drill holes | 57400 |             | Ø 2.0 L22 |               | 1     |
|  | 57401 |             | Ø 2.0 L30 |               | 1     |



| Drill sleeves for guided surgery                          |       |             |       |               |       |
|---|-------|-------------|-------|---------------|-------|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size  | Compatibility | Units |
| BEGO Guide DS<br>for guided surgical<br>pilot drill holes | 57130 |             | Ø 2.0 |               | 10    |










## OVERVIEW


|  |    |
|--|----|
| Preparation instruments for S-Line (S/SC/SCX implants) | 46 |
| Preparation instruments for RS/RSX-Line                | 49 |
| Preparation instruments for RI-Line                    | 52 |
| Preparation instruments for Mini-Line                  | 55 |
| Bone shapers/trepans                                   | 56 |
| Surgical instruments                                   | 57 |


## BEGO Semados® S-Line (S/SC/SCX implants)


| Tissue punches |       |   |      |                              |           |       |
|----------------|-------|---|------|------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Description    | REF   | Colour code   | Size | Compatibility                |           | Units |
| Tissue punches | 57056 |  |      | S / SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI | 3.25–3.75 | 1     |
|                | 57057 |  |      | S / SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI | 4.1       | 1     |
|                | 57058 |  |      | S / SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI | 4.5       | 1     |
|                | 57059 |  |      | S / SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI | 5.5       | 1     |




| Surgical tray   |       |             |      |               |  |       |
|---|-------|-------------|------|---------------|--|-------|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility |  | Units |
| BEGO Semados®<br>S-Line tray <sup>Plus</sup><br>incl. container,<br>excl. drill module Ø 5.5<br>(REF 57347) | 57340 |             |      | S-Line        |  | 1     |







| Drill module  |       |   |      |               |     |       |
|---|-------|---|------|---------------|-----|-------|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code   | Size | Compatibility |     | Units |
| Drill module<br>comprising:<br>• depth drill, short<br>• countersink<br>• screw tapper<br>with ratchet connection | 57347 |  |      | S / SC / SCX  | 5.5 | 1     |








| Preparation Instruments                         |       |             |           |               |  |       |
|---|-------|-------------|-----------|---------------|--|-------|
| Description                                     | REF   | Colour code | Size      | Compatibility |  | Units |
| Pilot marker                                    | 57308 |             | Ø 1.6 L15 | S-Line        |  | 1     |
|   | 57309 |             | Ø 1.6 L23 | S-Line        |  | 1     |
| Pilot drill<br>Alternative item to pilot marker | 55752 |             | Ø 1.6 L16 | S-Line        |  | 1     |
|   | 55811 |             | Ø 1.6 L24 | S-Line        |  | 1     |
| Depth drill 2.5                                 | 57100 |             | Ø 2.5 L15 | S-Line        |  | 1     |
|   | 57101 |             | Ø 2.5 L20 | S-Line        |  | 1     |



## BEGO Semados® S-Line (S/SC/SCX implants)

| Preparation Instruments |       |             |            |                   |       |   |
|-------------------------|-------|-------------|------------|-------------------|-------|---|
| Description             | REF   | Colour code | Size       | Compatibility     | Units |   |
| Depth drill             | 57102 | ■           | ∅ 2.8 L15  | S / SC / SCX 3.25 | 1     |    |
|                         | 57104 | ■           | ∅ 3.25 L15 | S / SC / SCX 3.75 | 1     |   |
|                         | 57106 | ■           | ∅ 3.65 L15 | S / SC / SCX 4.1  | 1     |   |
|                         | 57108 | ■           | ∅ 4.0 L15  | S / SC / SCX 4.5  | 1     |   |
|                         | 57110 | ■           | ∅ 4.7 L15  | S / SC / SCX 5.5  | 1     |   |
| Depth drill             | 57103 | ■           | ∅ 2.8 L20  | S / SC / SCX 3.25 | 1     |   |
|                         | 57105 | ■           | ∅ 3.25 L20 | S / SC / SCX 3.75 | 1     |   |
|                         | 57107 | ■           | ∅ 3.65 L20 | S / SC / SCX 4.1  | 1     |   |
|                         | 57109 | ■           | ∅ 4.0 L20  | S / SC / SCX 4.5  | 1     |   |
| Countersink             | 57350 | ■           |            | S / SC / SCX 3.25 | 1     |  |
|                         | 57351 | ■           |            | S / SC / SCX 3.75 | 1     |   |
|                         | 57352 | ■           |            | S / SC / SCX 4.1  | 1     |   |
|                         | 57353 | ■           |            | S / SC / SCX 4.5  | 1     |   |
|                         | 57354 | ■           |            | S / SC / SCX 5.5  | 1     |   |
| Screw tapper            | 57332 | ■           |            | S / SC / SCX 3.25 | 1     |  |
|                         | 57333 | ■           |            | S / SC / SCX 3.75 | 1     |   |
|                         | 57334 | ■           |            | S / SC / SCX 4.1  | 1     |   |
|                         | 57335 | ■           |            | S / SC / SCX 4.5  | 1     |   |
|                         | 57336 | ■           |            | S / SC / SCX 5.5  | 1     |   |

## BEGO Semados® S-Line (S/SC/SCX implants)

| Drill stop sets  |       |   |      |                              |           |        |
|--|-------|---|------|------------------------------|-----------|--------|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code   | Size | Compatibility                |           | Number |
| Drill stops  | 55804 |  |      | Depth drill 2.5 and S/SC/SCX | 3.25–3.75 | 1 set  |
|  | 55715 |  |      | S / SC / SCX                 | 4.1       | 1 set  |
|  | 55810 |  |      | S / SC / SCX                 | 4.5       | 1 set  |
|  | 55910 |  |      | S / SC / SCX                 | 5.5       | 1 set  |
| Drill stop tray <sup>Plus</sup><br>incl. storage box,<br>lid and all drill stops | 57345 |  |      | S-Line                       |           | 1 unit |



**New design**  
available from  
Q3/17





## BEGO Semados® RS/RSX-Line

| Tissue punches |       |  |      |                      |           |       |
|----------------|-------|--|------|----------------------|-----------|-------|
| Description    | REF   | Colour code  | Size | Compatibility        |           | Units |
| Tissue punches | 57056 | <span style="color: green;">■</span> <span style="color: blue;">■</span> |      | S / SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI | 3.25–3.75 | 1     |
|                | 57057 | <span style="color: black;">■</span>                                     |      | S / SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI | 4.1       | 1     |
|                | 57058 | <span style="color: red;">■</span>                                       |      | S / SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI | 4.5       | 1     |
|                | 57059 | <span style="color: yellow;">■</span>                                    |      | S / SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI | 5.5       | 1     |



| Surgical tray   |       |             |      |               |  |       |
|---|-------|-------------|------|---------------|--|-------|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility |  | Units |
| <b>BEGO Semados® RS/RSX-Line tray<sup>Plus</sup></b><br>incl. container,<br>excl. drill module Ø 5.5<br>(REF 57948) | 57949 |             |      | RS/RSX-Line   |  | 1     |



| Drill module   |       |                                       |      |               |     |       |
|--|-------|---------------------------------------|------|---------------|-----|-------|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code                           | Size | Compatibility |     | Units |
| <b>Drill module</b><br>comprising:<br>• depth drill, short<br>• DD D1 (depth drill)<br>• countersink<br>• screw tapper | 57948 | <span style="color: yellow;">■</span> |      | RS/RSX        | 5.5 | 1     |



| Preparation Instruments |       |             |           |               |  |       |
|-------------------------|-------|-------------|-----------|---------------|--|-------|
| Description             | REF   | Colour code | Size      | Compatibility |  | Units |
| <b>Pilot marker</b>     | 57481 |             | Ø 1.6 L15 | RS/RSX-Line   |  | 1     |
|                         | 57482 |             | Ø 1.6 L23 | RS/RSX-Line   |  | 1     |
| <b>Depth drill 2.5</b>  | 57926 |             | Ø 2.5 L15 | RS/RSX-Line   |  | 1     |
|                         | 57927 |             | Ø 2.5 L20 | RS/RSX-Line   |  | 1     |



## BEGO Semados® RS/RSX-Line

| Preparation Instruments   |       |             |          |               |      |       |  |
|---|-------|-------------|----------|---------------|------|-------|--|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size     | Compatibility |      | Units |  |
| Depth drill   | 57928 | □           | ∅2.8 L15 | RS/RSX        | 3.0  | 1     |  |
|   | 57930 | ■           | ∅3.4 L15 | RS/RSX        | 3.75 | 1     |  |
|   | 57932 | ■           | ∅3.8 L15 | RS/RSX        | 4.1  | 1     |  |
|   | 57934 | ■           | ∅4.1 L15 | RS/RSX        | 4.5  | 1     |  |
|   | 57936 | ■           | ∅5.0 L15 | RS/RSX        | 5.5  | 1     |  |
| <b>DD D1<br/>(depth drill)</b><br>Alternative item to the depth drill<br>RS/RSX-Line short, for optional<br>use only for exceptionally compact<br>bone, particularly in the mandible. | 57484 | □           | ∅2.9 L15 | RS/RSX        | 3.0  | 1     |  |
|   | 57485 | ■           | ∅3.6 L15 | RS/RSX        | 3.75 | 1     |  |
|   | 57486 | ■           | ∅4.0 L15 | RS/RSX        | 4.1  | 1     |  |
|   | 57487 | ■           | ∅4.3 L15 | RS/RSX        | 4.5  | 1     |  |
|   | 57488 | ■           | ∅5.3 L15 | RS/RSX        | 5.5  | 1     |  |
| Depth drill   | 57929 | □           | ∅2.8 L20 | RS/RSX        | 3.0  | 1     |  |
|   | 57931 | ■           | ∅3.4 L20 | RS/RSX        | 3.75 | 1     |  |
|   | 57933 | ■           | ∅3.8 L20 | RS/RSX        | 4.1  | 1     |  |
|   | 57935 | ■           | ∅4.1 L20 | RS/RSX        | 4.5  | 1     |  |
| Countersink   | 57937 | □           |          | RS/RSX        | 3.0  | 1     |  |
|   | 57938 | ■           |          | RS/RSX        | 3.75 | 1     |  |
|   | 57939 | ■           |          | RS/RSX        | 4.1  | 1     |  |
|   | 57940 | ■           |          | RS/RSX        | 4.5  | 1     |  |
|   | 57941 | ■           |          | RS/RSX        | 5.5  | 1     |  |
| Screw tapper  | 57943 | □           |          | RS/RSX        | 3.0  | 1     |  |
|   | 57944 | ■           |          | RS/RSX        | 3.75 | 1     |  |
|   | 57945 | ■           |          | RS/RSX        | 4.1  | 1     |  |
|   | 57946 | ■           |          | RS/RSX        | 4.5  | 1     |  |
|   | 57947 | ■           |          | RS/RSX        | 5.5  | 1     |  |





## BEGO Semados® RS/RSX-Line


| Drill stop sets  |       |             |                 |                |  |        |
|--|-------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|--|--------|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size            | Compatibility  |  | Number |
| Drill stops  | 57476 |             | Depth drill 2.5 | RS/RSX-Line    |  | 1 set  |
|  | 57477 | □           |                 | RS/RSX 3.0     |  | 1 set  |
|  | 57478 | ■           |                 | RS/RSX 3.75    |  | 1 set  |
|  | 57479 | ■ ■         |                 | RS/RSX 4.1–4.5 |  | 1 set  |
|  | 57480 | ■           |                 | RS/RSX 5.5     |  | 1 set  |
| Drill stop tray <sup>Plus</sup><br>incl. storage box,<br>lid and all drill stops | 57483 | □ ■ ■ ■ ■   |                 | RS/RSX-Line    |  | 1 unit |




**New design**  
available from  
Q3/17


## BEGO Semados® RI-Line


| Tissue punches |       |   |      |                              |           |       |
|----------------|-------|---|------|------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Description    | REF   | Colour code   | Size | Compatibility                |           | Units |
| Tissue punches | 57056 |  |      | S / SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI | 3.25–3.75 | 1     |
|                | 57057 |  |      | S / SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI | 4.1       | 1     |
|                | 57058 |  |      | S / SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI | 4.5       | 1     |
|                | 57059 |  |      | S / SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI | 5.5       | 1     |




| Surgical tray  |       |             |      |               |  |       |
|--|-------|-------------|------|---------------|--|-------|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility |  | Units |
| BEGO Semados®<br>RI-Line Tray <sup>Plus</sup><br>incl. container,<br>excl. drill module Ø 5.5<br>(REF 57613) | 57612 |             |      | RI-Line       |  | 1     |



| Drill module   |       |   |      |               |  |       |
|--|-------|---|------|---------------|--|-------|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code   | Size | Compatibility |  | Units |
| Drill module<br>comprising:<br>• depth drill<br>• countersink<br>• thread former<br>• screw tapper | 57613 |  |      | RI 5.5        |  | 1     |



| Preparation Instruments |       |             |           |               |  |       |
|-------------------------|-------|-------------|-----------|---------------|--|-------|
| Description             | REF   | Colour code | Size      | Compatibility |  | Units |
| Pilot marker            | 57581 |             | Ø 2.5 L16 | RI-Line       |  | 1     |
|                         | 57582 |             | Ø 2.5 L25 | RI-Line       |  | 1     |
| Depth drill 3.2         | 57583 |             | Ø 3.2 L15 | RI-Line       |  | 1     |
|                         | 57584 |             | Ø 3.2 L20 | RI-Line       |  | 1     |





## BEGO Semados® RI-Line

| Preparation Instruments |       |             |            |               |  |       |
|-------------------------|-------|-------------|------------|---------------|--|-------|
| Description             | REF   | Colour code | Size       | Compatibility |  | Units |
| Depth drill             | 57585 | ■           | ∅ 3.52 L15 | RI 3.75       |  | 1     |
|                         | 57587 | ■           | ∅ 3.93 L15 | RI 4.1        |  | 1     |
|                         | 57589 | ■           | ∅ 4.32 L15 | RI 4.5        |  | 1     |
|                         | 57591 | ■           | ∅ 5.28 L15 | RI 5.5        |  | 1     |
| Depth drill             | 57586 | ■           | ∅ 3.52 L20 | RI 3.75       |  | 1     |
|                         | 57588 | ■           | ∅ 3.93 L20 | RI 4.1        |  | 1     |
|                         | 57590 | ■           | ∅ 4.32 L20 | RI 4.5        |  | 1     |
| Countersink             | 57592 | ■           |            | RI 3.75       |  | 1     |
|                         | 57593 | ■           |            | RI 4.1        |  | 1     |
|                         | 57594 | ■           |            | RI 4.5        |  | 1     |
|                         | 57595 | ■           |            | RI 5.5        |  | 1     |
| Thread former           | 55766 | ■           |            | RI 3.25       |  | 1     |
|                         | 57615 | ■           |            | RI 3.75       |  | 1     |
|                         | 57616 | ■           |            | RI 4.1        |  | 1     |
|                         | 57617 | ■           |            | RI 4.5        |  | 1     |
|                         | 57618 | ■           |            | RI 5.5        |  | 1     |
| Screw tapper            | 57619 | ■           |            | RI 3.75       |  | 1     |
|                         | 57620 | ■           |            | RI 4.1        |  | 1     |
|                         | 57621 | ■           |            | RI 4.5        |  | 1     |
|                         | 57622 | ■           |            | RI 5.5        |  | 1     |







## BEGO Semados® RI-Line



| Drill stop sets  |       |             |                 |               |  |   |
|--|-------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|--|---|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size            | Compatibility |  | Number  |
| Drill stops  | 57607 |             | Depth drill 3.2 | RI-Line       |  | 1 set   |
|  | 57608 | ■ ■         |                 | RI 3.75–4.1   |  | 1 set   |
|  | 57609 | ■ ■         |                 | RI 4.5–5.5    |  | 1 set   |
| Drill stop tray <sup>Plus</sup><br>incl. storage box,<br>lid and all drill stops | 57610 | ■ ■ ■ ■     |                 | RI-Line       |  | 1 unit  |
|  |       |             |                 |               |  |  |








## BEGO Semados® Mini-Line

| Surgical tray   |       |             |      |               |       |   |
|---|-------|-------------|------|---------------|-------|---|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility | Units |   |
| Mini-/Osseo <sup>Plus</sup> tray<br>incl. container, fully equipped | 56970 |             |      | Mini-Line     | 1     |  |


| Preparation Instruments |       |             |             |               |       |   |
|-------------------------|-------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------|---|
| Description             | REF   | Colour code | Size        | Compatibility | Units |   |
| Initial drill           | 55714 |             |             |               | 1     |    |
| DD (depth drill)        | 57995 | ■ ■         | ∅2.55 L16.5 | Mini 2.7      | 1     |   |
|                         | 57996 | ■ ■         | ∅2.75 L16.5 | Mini 2.9      | 1     |   |
|                         | 57997 | ■ ■         | ∅2.95 L16.5 | Mini 3.1      | 1     |   |
| Thread former           | 56979 | ■ ■         |             | Mini 2.7      | 1     |  |
|                         | 56980 | ■ ■         |             | Mini 2.9      | 1     |   |
|                         | 56981 | ■ ■         |             | Mini 3.1      | 1     |   |

| Optional preparation instruments |       |             |      |               |       |   |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------------|------|---------------|-------|---|
| Description                      | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility | Units |   |
| Gap-cutter disc                  | 56985 |             |      |               | 1     |  |
| Gap-cutter drill                 | 56986 |             |      |               | 1     |  |








| Bone shaper   |       |   |      |                  |  |       |
|---------------|-------|---|------|------------------|--|-------|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code   | Size | Compatibility    |  | Units |
| Bone profiler | 57467 |  |      | S / RI 3.25-3.75 |  | 1     |
|               | 57468 |  |      | S / RI 4.1       |  | 1     |
|               | 57469 |  |      | S / RI 4.5       |  | 1     |
|               | 57470 |  |      | S / RI 5.5       |  | 1     |



| Trepan drill |       |             |                             |               |  |       |
|--------------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|-------|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size                        | Compatibility |  | Units |
| Trepan drill | 55817 |             | ∅4.2 external/∅3.7 internal | L20           |  | 1     |
|              | 55815 |             | ∅5.0 external/∅4.1 internal | L20           |  | 1     |
|              | 56991 |             | ∅5.0 external/∅4.3 internal | L20           |  | 1     |
|              | 55816 |             | ∅6.0 external/∅5.1 internal | L20           |  | 1     |





| Surgical Instruments   |       |                                     |   |                             |       |   |
|--|-------|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------|---|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code                         | Size  | Compatibility               | Units |   |
| <b>Drill extension one-part</b><br>without internal cooling  | 57265 |                                     | Extension by 15.8 mm  |                             | 1     |    |
| <b>Insertion tool for implants</b><br>with ratchet connection  | 55831 |                                     | L6  |                             | 1     |    |
|  | 55830 |                                     | L12.5   |                             | 1     |   |
| <b>Insertion tool for implants</b><br>with contra-angle connection   | 56990 |                                     | L21.5   |                             | 1     |    |
|  | 55832 |                                     | L24   |                             | 1     |   |
| <b>IDC (implant adjustment instrument)</b><br>for making final corrections to the position of the inserted implant after removing the insertion post | 56749 | <input type="checkbox"/>            |   | RS/RSX 3.0                  | 1     |  |
|  | 56748 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |  | S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI 3.25–5.5 | 1     |   |
| <b>Guiding wrench</b><br>open-end spanner and guide pin for tools with ratchet connection  | 53897 |                                     |   |                             | 1     |  |
| <b>Paralleling post</b>  | 55863 |                                     |   | S-Line                      | 2     |  |
|  | 57956 |                                     |   | RS/RSX-Line                 | 2     |   |
|  | 57598 |                                     |   | RI-Line                     | 1     |   |
|  | 56972 |                                     |   | Mini-Line                   | 1     |   |

| Surgical Instruments   |       |             |      |               |       |
|--|-------|-------------|------|---------------|-------|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility | Units |
| Depth gauge  | 53872 |             |      | S-Line        | 1     |
|  | 55746 |             |      | RI-Line       | 1     |
|  | 57955 |             |      | RS/R SX-Line  | 1     |
| Fibreglass pen<br>for removing dried contamination<br>from the instruments   | 55523 |             |      |               | 1     |
| Replacement brush for<br>the fibreglass pen<br>(image shows the entire<br>Fibreglass pen)  | 55524 |             |      |               | 1     |
| Ratchet / torque wrench<br>With torques 10–50 Ncm  | 55799 |             |      |               | 1     |
| BEGO Semados®<br>ratchet adapter<br>with ratchet connection for univer-<br>sal use of the ratchet (ratchet grips<br>the adapter head / adapter shaft<br>holds the dental shaft as described<br>in EN ISO 1797-1) | 55599 |             |      |               | 1     |










\*1 New version of the BEGO Semados RI implants, with Platform Switch Design



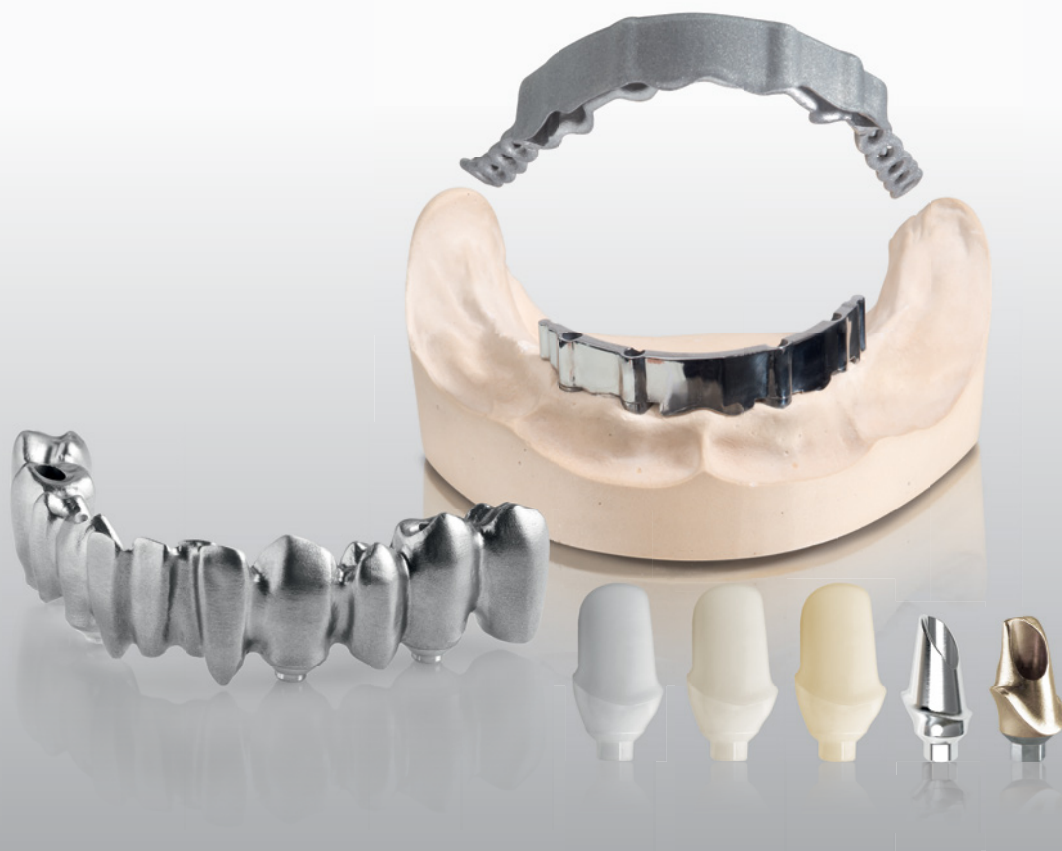
## OVERVIEW

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Prosthetic Instruments  | 60  |
| CAD/CAM Implant Prosthetics from Bego Medical                           | 61  |
| Prosthetics SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> with Platform Switch Design | 67  |
| Prosthetics Mini-Line   | 91  |
| BEGO Semados S / RI Implants without Platform Switch Design             | 101 |

| Prosthetic tray   |       |             |      |  |       |   |
|---|-------|-------------|------|--|-------|---|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility  | Units |   |
| <b>Prosthetic kit</b><br>with ratchet / torque wrench,<br>hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm<br>short / long, slot screwdriver long,<br>insertion tool for ball attachment,<br>insertion tool 3Locator®, ratchet<br>adapter, incl. storage box and cover | 55826 |             |      |  | 1     |  |
|   |       |             |      |  |       |   |

| Prosthetic Instruments   |       |             |      |               |       |   |
|--|-------|-------------|------|---------------|-------|---|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility | Units |   |
| <b>Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm</b><br>with conical ratchet connection for<br>implant cover screws,<br>healing posts, cover posts, inser-<br>tion posts and prosthesis screws   | 57266 |             | L5   |               | 1     |    |
|  | 53949 |             | L10  |               | 1     |   |
|  | 53948 |             | L17  |               | 1     |   |
| <b>Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm, contra-angle</b><br>conical for implant cover screws,<br>healing posts, impression posts,<br>insertion posts and<br>prosthesis screws  | 55563 |             | L25  |               | 1     |  |
|  | 55564 |             | L31  |               | 1     |   |
| <b>Slot screwdriver</b><br>with ratchet connection<br>For technician screws,<br>healing posts and insertion posts  | 53953 |             | L10  |               | 1     |  |
|  | 53952 |             | L14  |               | 1     |   |
| <b>Ratchet / torque wrench</b><br>with torques 10–50 Ncm   | 55799 |             |      |               | 1     |  |
| <b>BEGO Semados® ratchet adapter</b><br>with ratchet connection for univer-<br>sal use of the ratchet (ratchet grips<br>the adapter head / adapter shaft<br>holds the dental shaft as described<br>in EN ISO 1797-1) | 55599 |             |      |               | 1     |  |

**Note:** For manufacturer's information on trademarks, see page 122.



## OVERVIEW

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Interface summary                                  | 62 |
| BEGO CADAbut F – one-part individual healing posts | 62 |
| BEGO CADAbut D – two-part individual healing posts | 62 |
| BEGO CADAbut F – one-part individual abutments     | 63 |
| BEGO CADAbut D – two-part individual abutments     | 63 |
| BEGO CADBase (bar bases)                           | 64 |
| BEGO CADBar  | 64 |
| Additional holding elements                        | 65 |
| Bar secondary structure                            | 65 |
| Bridge bases                                       | 66 |
| Zirconia Maryland bridges                          | 66 |

Interface summary



CADAbut F

CADAbut D

CADBase  
Implant  
Level

CADBase  
Abutment  
Level

| Diameter | Platform | CADAbut F             |               |                     | CADAbut D     |                |                      |                  | CADBase Implant Level |                                | CADBase Abutment Level |               |                       |               |
|----------|----------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|
|          |          | BEGO titanium grade 5 | Wirobond® MI+ | BeCe® CAD Zirkon XH | IPS e.max CAD | BEGO Zirkon LT | BEGO PMMA Multicolor | CAD/Cast® alloys | Wirobond® C+          | BEGO Zirkon LT Maryland bridge | BEGO titanium grade 5  | Wirobond® MI+ | BEGO titanium grade 5 | Wirobond® MI+ |

BEGO Implant Systems – Semados® S/RI-Line (without Platform Switch)

| Diameter   | Platform | CADAbut F |       |       | CADAbut D |       |       |       | CADBase Implant Level |       | CADBase Abutment Level |       |       |
|------------|----------|-----------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------|------------------------|-------|-------|
| 3.25; 3.75 | 3.67     |           |       |       |           |       |       |       |                       |       |                        |       |       |
| 4.1        | 4.1      | √*A*B     | √*A*B | √*A*B | √*A*B     | √*A*B | √*A*B | √*A*B | √*A*B                 | √*A*B | √*A*B                  | √*A*B | √*A*B |
| 4.5        | 4.5      |           |       |       |           |       |       |       |                       |       |                        |       |       |
| 5.5        | 5.5      |           |       |       |           |       |       |       |                       |       |                        |       |       |

BEGO Implant Systems – Semados® SC / SCX / RS / RSX/RI\*1, PS-Line (with Platform Switch)

| Diameter   | Platform | CADAbut F |  |       | CADAbut D |       |       |       | CADBase Implant Level |       | CADBase Abutment Level |       |
|------------|----------|-----------|--|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------|------------------------|-------|
| 3.0        | 3.0      |           |  |       |           |       |       |       |                       |       |                        |       |
| 3.25; 3.75 | 3.67     |           |  |       |           |       |       |       |                       |       |                        |       |
| 4.1        | 4.1      | √*A*B     |  | √*A*B | √*A*B     | √*A*B | √*A*B | √*A*B | √*A*B                 | √*A*B | √*A*B                  | √*A*B |
| 4.5        | 4.5      |           |  |       |           |       |       |       |                       |       |                        |       |
| 5.5        | 5.5      |           |  |       |           |       |       |       |                       |       |                        |       |

BEGO Implant Systems – Semados® Mini-Line

| Diameter      | Platform | CADAbut F |  |  | CADAbut D |  |  |  | CADBase Implant Level |       | CADBase Abutment Level |  |
|---------------|----------|-----------|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-------|------------------------|--|
| 2.7; 2.9; 3.1 | 3.5      |           |  |  |           |  |  |  |                       | √*A*B | √*A*B                  |  |

BEGO Implant Systems – Semados® MultiPlus

| Diameter             | Platform       | CADAbut F |  |  | CADAbut D |  |  |  | CADBase Implant Level |  | CADBase Abutment Level |       |       |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|------------------------|-------|-------|
| 3.25; 3.75; 4.1; 4.5 | Abutment level |           |  |  |           |  |  |  |                       |  |                        | √*A*B | √*A*B |

BEGO CADAbut F – one-part individual healing posts incl prosthesis screw

| Description                                     | Units |  |
|---|-------|--|
| BEGO titanium grade 5<br>only for temporary use | 1     |  |

BEGO CADAbut D – two-part individual healing posts (plus titanium adhesive abutment)




| Description  | Units |  |
|--|-------|--|
| BEGO PMMA Multicolor<br>available in 3 colours (M01, M02, M03), only for temporary use | 1     |  |

Note: IPS e.max CAD only available for BEGO Semados® SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI\*1 implants Ø3.0–5.5 mm.






\*A 3Shape \*B exocad

\*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch Design



**BEGO CADAbut F – one-part individual abutments incl prosthesis screw**

| Description  | Units |   |
|--|-------|---|
| <b>BeCe® CAD Zirkon XH</b><br>available in 3 colours (LL0, LL2, LL3), for anterior restorations only | 1     |  |
| <b>Wirobond® MI+</b>   | 1     |  |
| <b>BEGO titanium grade 5</b>   | 1     |  |


**BEGO CADAbut D – two-part individual abutments (plus titanium adhesive abutment)**

| Description   | Units |   |
|---|-------|---|
| <b>BEGO Zirkon LT</b><br>available in 5 colours (LT01–LT05)   | 1     |  |
| <b>IPS e.max CAD</b><br>Supplied in blue pre-crystallised form. LT can be supplied in 6 colours (A–D). MO supplied in 5 opaque colours.           | 1     |  |
| <b>CAD/Cast® alloys</b><br>Selected BEGO precious metal alloys at the particular valid daily price, see current price list (tel. +49421 2028-251) | 1     |  |
| <b>Wirobond® C+</b>   | 1     |  |
| <b>BEGO PMMA Multicolor</b><br>available in 3 colours (M01, M02, M03), only for temporary use   | 1     |  |








**BEGO CADBase (bar bases incl. prosthesis screws)**

| Description           | Number of implant units |   |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|
| BEGO titanium grade 5 | 2-4                     |  |
|                       | 5-7                     |   |
|                       | ≥ 8                     |   |
| Wirobond® MI+         | 2-4                     |  |
|                       | 5-7                     |   |
|                       | ≥ 8                     |   |

**BEGO CADBar**

| Description           | Units |  |
|-----------------------|-------|--|
| BEGO titanium grade 5 | 1     |  |
| Wirobond® C+          | 1     |  |

**Bar joint attachments**





| Description  | Cross-section  |   |
|--|--|---|
| Round bar<br>1.8 mm                                |  |  |
| Horix* <sup>6</sup> bar<br>1.8 mm                  |  |  |
| Horix* <sup>6</sup> bar joint attachment<br>2.3 mm |  |  |
| Horix* <sup>6</sup> bar joint attachment<br>3.0 mm |  |   |

**Indication:** Implant/mucosa-retained removable prosthesis on at least two implants (without extensions)

**Note:** Unfinished bars cannot be obtained from the Scan and Design Centre.


\*<sup>6</sup> This symbol is a commercial name / registered trademark of a business that does not belong to the BEGO Group.




| Bar attachment                               |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Description                                  | Cross-section   |   |
| Dolder* <sup>6</sup> bar attachment<br>3.0mm |  |  |
| Individual bar shapes /<br>bar attachment    |   |  |

**Indication:** Implant-retained removable prosthesis on at least four implants (with extensions)

| Additional holding elements   |   |       |
|---|---|-------|
| Description   |   | Units |
| <b>Rod attachment</b><br>Ancora/Preci-Vertex* <sup>6</sup> 1.8 mm   |  | 1     |
| <b>Thread drills for retention elements, available for:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Zest Anchors*<sup>6</sup></li> <li>• CEKA*<sup>6</sup> attachment M2</li> <li>• CEKA*<sup>6</sup> attachment M3</li> <li>• CEKA*<sup>6</sup> ball anchor M2</li> </ul> |  | 1     |

| Retention elements  |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| Description   |   |   |
| <b>Dolder*<sup>6</sup> bar female parts</b><br>also available from ALPHADENT NV,<br>Belgium, <a href="http://www.ceka-preciline.com">www.ceka-preciline.com</a> |  |  |

| Retention elements   |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Description  |   |   |
| <b>Ancora female parts</b><br>(Preci-Vertex* <sup>6</sup> rider/<br>Preci-Horix* <sup>6</sup> rider)<br>also available from ALPHADENT NV,<br>Belgium, <a href="http://www.ceka-preciline.com">www.ceka-preciline.com</a> |  |  |

| Bar secondary structure  |   |       |
|--|---|-------|
| Description  |   | Units |
| <b>Wirobond® C+</b><br>regardless of the size,<br>number and shape of the retentions |  | 1     |

| Bridge based on at least 2 implants |                         |       |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|
| Description                         | Number of implant units | Units |
| BEGO titanium grade 5               | 2-4                     | 1     |
|                                     | 5-7                     | 1     |
|                                     | ≥8                      | 1     |
| Wirobond® MI+                       | 2-4                     | 1     |
|                                     | 5-7                     | 1     |
|                                     | ≥8                      | 1     |
| Pontic                              |                         | 1     |



| Zirconia adhesive bridge (plus titanium adhesive abutment no Hex) on at least 2 implants |       |
|--|-------|
| Description  | Units |
| <b>Adhesive bridge abutment</b><br>BEGO Zirkon LT available in 5 colours (LT01-LT05)     | 1     |
| <b>Pontic</b><br>BEGO Zirkon LT available in 5 colours (LT01-LT05)                       | 1     |



For questions about individually fabricated CAD / CAM implant prosthetics from BEGO Medical GmbH (procedures or conditions), please contact:

BEGO Medical GmbH  
 Wilhelm-Herbst-Str. 1 · 28359 Bremen,  
 Germany

Tel. +49 421 20 28-0 · Fax +49 421 20 28-174  
 email [info@bego-medical.de](mailto:info@bego-medical.de) · [www.bego.com](http://www.bego.com)

**Note:** Bridge constructions not available for BEGO Semados® RS / RSX implants Ø 3.0 and Mini-Line.

\*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch Design

\*5 Platform Switch Design



## OVERVIEW

|   |    |
|---|----|
| CAD/CAM restoration                     | 68 |
| One Care Package restoration            | 71 |
| Impression taking and model fabrication | 72 |
| Crown restoration Ø 3.0                 | 73 |
| Crown and bridge restoration            | 74 |
| Multi <sup>Plus</sup> restoration       | 80 |
| Hybrid restoration                      | 85 |
| Screws                                  | 89 |

**Note:** The entire Platform Switch prosthetics range is **not** compatible with the previous S / RI implants (without Platform Switch Design)! Please only use the abutments / components shown from page 99 onwards on these implants.

## CAD/CAM restoration Ø 3.0

| CAD positioner Platform Switch   |       |             |      |               |  |       |
|--|-------|-------------|------|---------------|--|-------|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility |  | Units |
| <b>PS CADP</b><br>comprising:<br>• PS CAD positioner<br>• prosthesis screw for CAD positioner Platform Switch Ø 3.0<br>Material: Titanium grade 4<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm<br>* <sup>2</sup> | 58250 | □           |      | RS/R SX 3.0   |  | 1     |



| Adhesive abutment Platform Switch  |       |             |      |               |  |       |
|--|-------|-------------|------|---------------|--|-------|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility |  | Units |
| <b>PS TiB</b><br>comprising:<br>• PS adhesive abutment<br>• prosthesis screw RS/R SX 3.0<br>• technician screw RS/R SX 3.0<br>Material: Titanium alloy<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>* <sup>2</sup> | 57781 | □           |      | RS/R SX 3.0   |  | 1     |



| Scansupport  |       |             |      |               |  |       |
|--|-------|-------------|------|---------------|--|-------|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility |  | Units |
| <b>CAD SP</b><br>comprising:<br>• scansupport<br>• prosthesis screw RS/R SX 3.0<br>Material: Titanium alloy<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm<br>* <sup>2</sup> | 58190 | □           |      | RS/R SX 3.0   |  | 1     |



**Note:** When using the \*<sup>6</sup>Cerec® system a \*<sup>6</sup>Cerec/ \*<sup>6</sup>InLab Scanbody for \*<sup>6</sup>Bluecam (36 units) REF 6431303 or Scanbody for \*<sup>6</sup>Omniscam (36 units) REF 6431329 (Sirona Dental Systems GmbH, Bensheim, Germany) is required.





\*<sup>1</sup> New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch Design

\*<sup>2</sup> For torque specifications, see page 124





\*<sup>5</sup> Platform Switch Design

\*<sup>6</sup> This symbol is a commercial name / registered trademark of a business that does not belong to the BEGO Group.





## CAD/CAM restoration Ø 3.25–5.5

| CAD positioner Platform Switch    |       |   |      |                               |           |       |
|-----------------------------------|-------|---|------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Description                       | REF   | Colour code   | Size | Compatibility                 |           | Units |
| <b>PS CADP</b>                    | 58251 |  |      | SC/SCX/RS/RX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 3.25–3.75 | 1     |
| comprising:                       |       |   |      |                               |           |       |
| • PS CAD positioner               | 58252 |  |      | SC/SCX/RS/RX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.1       | 1     |
| • prosthesis screw Hex 1.25 mm    | 58253 |  |      | SC/SCX/RS/RX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.5       | 1     |
| Material: Titanium grade 4        |       |   |      |                               |           |       |
| Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm | 58254 |  |      | SC/SCX/RS/RX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 5.5       | 1     |
| * <sup>2</sup>                    |       |   |      |                               |           |       |



| Adhesive abutments Platform Switch                   |       |   |      |                               |           |       |
|--|-------|---|------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code   | Size | Compatibility                 |           | Units |
| <b>PS TiB</b>  | 57823 |    |      | SC/SCX/RS/RX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 3.25–3.75 | 1     |
| comprising:  |       |   |      |                               |           |       |
| • PS adhesive abutment Hex                           | 57824 |    |      | SC/SCX/RS/RX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.1       | 1     |
| • prosthesis screw Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup>           | 57825 |    |      | SC/SCX/RS/RX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.5       | 1     |
| • technician screw Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup>           | 57826 |  |      | SC/SCX/RS/RX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 5.5       | 1     |
| Material: Titanium alloy                             |       |   |      |                               |           |       |
| Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm / slot screwdriver |       |   |      |                               |           |       |
| * <sup>2</sup>                                       |       |   |      |                               |           |       |



| Scansupport                                |       |   |      |                     |           |       |
|--|-------|---|------|---------------------|-----------|-------|
| Description                                | REF   | Colour code   | Size | Compatibility       |           | Units |
| <b>CAD SP</b>                              | 58191 |  |      | S / SC/SCX/RS/RX/RI | 3.25–3.75 | 1     |
| comprising:                                |       |   |      |                     |           |       |
| • scansupport                              | 58192 |  |      | S / SC/SCX/RS/RX/RI | 4.1       | 1     |
| • prosthesis screw Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup> | 58193 |  |      | S / SC/SCX/RS/RX/RI | 4.5       | 1     |
| Material: Titanium alloy                   |       |   |      |                     |           |       |
| Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm          | 58194 |  |      | S / SC/SCX/RS/RX/RI | 5.5       | 1     |
| * <sup>2</sup>                             |       |   |      |                     |           |       |



## CAD/CAM restoration Ø 3.25–5.5

| Adhesive abutments Platform Switch                      |       |             |      |                                 |           |       |
|---|-------|-------------|------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility                   |           | Units |
| <b>PS TiB NH</b>  | 57827 |             |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 3.25–3.75 | 1     |
| comprising:   |       |             |      |                                 |           |       |
| • PS adhesive abutment no Hex                           | 57828 |             |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.1       | 1     |
| • prosthesis screw Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup>              | 57829 |             |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.5       | 1     |
| • technician screw Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup>              |       |             |      |                                 |           |       |
| Material: Titanium alloy                                | 57830 |             |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 5.5       | 1     |
| Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm / slot screwdriver |       |             |      |                                 |           |       |
| * <sup>2</sup>  |       |             |      |                                 |           |       |



| CAD/CAM milling blank Platform Switch                   |       |             |        |                                 |          |       |
|---|-------|-------------|--------|---------------------------------|----------|-------|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size   | Compatibility                   |          | Units |
| <b>PS PMB</b>   | 58326 |             | Ø 11.5 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 3.25–5.5 | 1     |
| comprising:   |       |             |        |                                 |          |       |
| • milling blank Platform Switch                         | 58226 |             | Ø 16   | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 3.25–5.5 | 1     |
| • prosthesis screw Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup>              |       |             |        |                                 |          |       |
| • technician screw Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup>              |       |             |        |                                 |          |       |
| Material: Titanium alloy                                |       |             |        |                                 |          |       |
| Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm / slot screwdriver |       |             |        |                                 |          |       |
| * <sup>2</sup>  |       |             |        |                                 |          |       |



**Note:** A \*<sup>6</sup>PreFace® abutment holder is required for the corresponding milling machine. This must be ordered directly from the machine manufacturer. You must follow the manufacturer's instructions.

\*<sup>1</sup> New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch Design

\*<sup>2</sup> For torque specifications, see page 124

\*<sup>5</sup> Platform Switch Design

\*<sup>6</sup> This symbol is a commercial name / registered trademark of a business that does not belong to the BEGO Group.

## One Care Package restoration

| Restoration sets Platform Switch  |       |             |      |                               |       |  |
|---|-------|-------------|------|-------------------------------|-------|--|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility                 | Units |  |
| <b>PS OCP</b><br>comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• OCP abutment</li> <li>• multifunctional cap</li> <li>• impression coping</li> <li>• laboratory cap for crowns</li> <li>• laboratory cap for bridges</li> <li>• prosthesis screw Sub-Tec<sup>Plus</sup></li> </ul> Material: Titanium alloy / polyetheretherketone (PEEK) / polycarbonate (PC) (packaged sterile)<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm<br>*2 | 58297 |             | GH 1 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 | 1     |  |
|   | 58300 |             | GH 3 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 | 1     |  |
|   | 58298 |             | GH 1 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1       | 1     |  |
|   | 58301 |             | GH 3 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1       | 1     |  |
|   | 58299 |             | GH 1 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5       | 1     |  |
|   | 58302 |             | GH 3 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5       | 1     |  |
| Laboratory caps, crown  |       |             |      |                               |       |  |
| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility                 | Units |  |
| <b>LCC</b><br>Material: Polycarbonate (PC)  | 58303 |             |      |                               | 5     |  |
| Laboratory caps, bridge   |       |             |      |                               |       |  |
| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility                 | Units |  |
| <b>LCB</b><br>Material: Polycarbonate (PC)  | 58304 |             |      |                               | 5     |  |
| Implant analog  |       |             |      |                               |       |  |
| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility                 | Units |  |
| <b>OCP A</b><br>Material: Titanium alloy  | 58305 |             |      |                               | 1     |  |

## Impression taking and model fabrication Ø3.0–5.5

| Impression sets Platform Switch   |       |             |      |                                     |  |       |
|---|-------|-------------|------|-------------------------------------|--|-------|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility                       |  | Units |
| <b>PS CTI</b><br>impression taking on implant<br>with closed tray comprising:<br>• impression post cap<br>• PS impression post<br>• titanium screw<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>* <sup>2</sup> | 57773 | □           |      | RS/RSX 3.0                          |  | 1     |
|   | 58316 | ■           |      | SC/SCX 3.25                         |  | 1     |
|   | 57799 | ■           |      | SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI* <sup>1</sup> 3.75 |  | 1     |
|   | 57800 | ■           |      | SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI* <sup>1</sup> 4.1  |  | 1     |
|   | 57801 | ■           |      | SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI* <sup>1</sup> 4.5  |  | 1     |
|   | 57802 | ■           |      | SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI* <sup>1</sup> 5.5  |  | 1     |
| <b>PS OTI</b><br>impression taking on implant<br>with open tray comprising:<br>• PS impression post<br>• titanium screw short/long<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>* <sup>2</sup>                 | 57774 | □           |      | RS/RSX 3.0                          |  | 1     |
|   | 58317 | ■           |      | SC/SCX 3.25                         |  | 1     |
|   | 57803 | ■           |      | SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI* <sup>1</sup> 3.75 |  | 1     |
|   | 57804 | ■           |      | SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI* <sup>1</sup> 4.1  |  | 1     |
|   | 57805 | ■           |      | SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI* <sup>1</sup> 4.5  |  | 1     |
|   | 57806 | ■           |      | SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI* <sup>1</sup> 5.5  |  | 1     |



| Implant analogs Platform Switch |       |             |      |                                     |  |       |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------------|------|-------------------------------------|--|-------|
| Description                     | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility                       |  | Units |
| <b>PS IMPA</b>                  | 57796 | □           |      | RS/RSX 3.0                          |  | 1     |
|                                 | 58315 | ■           |      | SC/SCX 3.25                         |  | 1     |
|                                 | 57819 | ■           |      | SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI* <sup>1</sup> 3.75 |  | 1     |
|                                 | 57820 | ■           |      | SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI* <sup>1</sup> 4.1  |  | 1     |
|                                 | 57821 | ■           |      | SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI* <sup>1</sup> 4.5  |  | 1     |
|                                 | 57822 | ■           |      | SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI* <sup>1</sup> 5.5  |  | 1     |



\*<sup>1</sup> New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch Design

\*<sup>2</sup> For torque specifications, see page 124

\*<sup>5</sup> Platform Switch Design



## Crown restoration Ø3.0

### Provisional abutment Platform Switch

| Description  | REF   | Colour code              | Size | Compatibility | Units |
|--|-------|--------------------------|------|---------------|-------|
| <b>PS ITA</b><br>Material: Titanium alloy<br>Tool: Insertion tool for implants<br>*2 | 57778 | <input type="checkbox"/> |      | RS/R SX 3.0   | 1     |



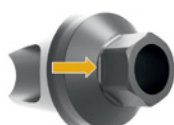
### Solid abutments titanium Platform Switch

| Description   | REF   | Colour code              | Size           | Compatibility | Units |
|---|-------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>PS TiAA</b><br>angle over plane (type P) or edge (type E) comprising:<br>• PS titanium abutment<br>• prosthesis screw RS/R SX 3.0<br>• technician screw RS/R SX 3.0<br>Material: Titanium alloy<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>*2 | 57797 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 15° P GH 2.5-4 | RS/R SX 3.0   | 1     |
|   | 57798 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 15° E GH 2.5-4 | RS/R SX 3.0   | 1     |
| <b>PS TiA</b><br>comprising:<br>• PS titanium abutment<br>• prosthesis screw RS/R SX 3.0<br>• technician screw RS/R SX 3.0<br>Material: Titanium alloy<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>*2   | 57776 | <input type="checkbox"/> | GH 2.5-4       | RS/R SX 3.0   | 1     |



### Angulated abutment, type P

Type P = angle over plane



### Angulated abutment, type E

Type E = angle over edge



## Crown and bridge restoration Ø 3.25–5.5








| Provisional abutments Platform Switch  |       |             |      |   |       |  |
|--|-------|-------------|------|---|-------|--|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility                             | Units |  |
| <b>PS PPA</b><br>Solid abutment, plastic<br>for provisional restorations<br>comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PS plastic abutment</li> <li>• prosthesis screw Hex 1.25 mm</li> <li>• technician screw L9</li> </ul> Material: Polyetheretherketone (PEEK)<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>* <sup>2</sup> | 58072 |             |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 3.25–3.75 | 1     |  |
|  | 58073 |             |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 4.1       | 1     |  |
|  | 58074 |             |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 4.5       | 1     |  |
|  | 58075 |             |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 5.5       | 1     |  |
| <b>PS TPA</b><br>comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PS plastic abutment</li> <li>• prosthesis screw Hex 1.25 mm</li> <li>• technician screw L9</li> </ul> Material: Polyetheretherketone (PEEK)<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>* <sup>2</sup>  | 58146 |             |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 3.25–3.75 | 1     |  |
|  | 58147 |             |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 4.1       | 1     |  |
|  | 58148 |             |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 4.5       | 1     |  |
| <b>PS TTiA</b><br>comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• provisional PS titanium abutment</li> <li>• prosthesis screw Sub-Tec<sup>Plus</sup></li> <li>• technician screw Sub-Tec<sup>Plus</sup></li> </ul> Material: Titanium alloy<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>* <sup>2</sup>                            | 57854 |             |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 3.25–3.75 | 1     |  |
|  | 57855 |             |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 4.1       | 1     |  |
|  | 57856 |             |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 4.5       | 1     |  |
|  | 57857 |             |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 5.5       | 1     |  |
| <b>PS TTiA NH</b><br>comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Provisional PS titanium abutment no Hex</li> <li>• prosthesis screw Sub-Tec<sup>Plus</sup></li> <li>• technician screw Sub-Tec<sup>Plus</sup></li> </ul> Material: Titanium alloy<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>* <sup>2</sup>                  | 57858 |             |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 3.25–3.75 | 1     |  |
|  | 57859 |             |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 4.1       | 1     |  |
|  | 57860 |             |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 4.5       | 1     |  |
|  | 57861 |             |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 5.5       | 1     |  |
| <b>PS ITA</b><br>Material: Titanium alloy<br>Tool: Insertion tool<br>Implants<br>* <sup>2</sup>  | 58076 |             |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 3.25–3.75 | 1     |  |
|  | 58077 |             |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 4.1       | 1     |  |
|  | 58078 |             |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 4.5       | 1     |  |






\*<sup>1</sup> New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch Design

\*<sup>2</sup> For torque specifications, see page 124

\*<sup>5</sup> Platform Switch Design

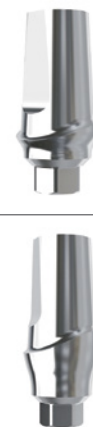
## Crown and bridge restoration Ø 3.25–5.5

| Ceramic abutments Platform Switch   |       |   |      |                                 |           |   |  |
|---|-------|---|------|---------------------------------|-----------|---|--|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code   | Size | Compatibility                   | Units     |   |  |
| <b>PS CA</b>  | 58080 |  |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 3.25–3.75 | 1 |   |
| comprising:   |       |   |      |                                 |           |   |  |
| • PS ceramic abutment   | 58081 |  |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.1       | 1 |  |
| • prosthesis screw for ceramic abutment   | 58082 |  |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.5       | 1 |  |
| • technician screw Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup>  | 58083 |  |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 5.5       | 1 |  |
| Material: Zirconium oxide<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>* <sup>2</sup>                  |       |   |      |                                 |           |   |  |
| <b>PS CATI</b>  | 58084 |  |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 3.25–3.75 | 1 |  |
| comprising:   |       |   |      |                                 |           |   |  |
| • ceramic sleeve  | 58085 |  |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.1       | 1 |  |
| • adhesive abutment   | 58086 |  |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.5       | 1 |  |
| • prosthesis screw Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup>  | 58087 |  |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 5.5       | 1 |  |
| Material: Zirconium oxide / titanium alloy<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>* <sup>2</sup> |       |   |      |                                 |           |   |  |

| Solid abutments titanium Platform Switch  |       |   |      |                                 |           |   |   |
|---|-------|---|------|---------------------------------|-----------|---|---|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code   | Size | Compatibility                   | Units     |   |   |
| <b>PS TiA</b>   | 58088 |  |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 3.25–3.75 | 1 |  |
| comprising:   |       |   |      |                                 |           |   |   |
| • PS titanium abutment, conical   | 58089 |  |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.1       | 1 |   |
| • prosthesis screw Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup>  | 58090 |  |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.5       | 1 |   |
| • technician screw Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup>  | 58091 |  |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 5.5       | 1 |   |
| Material: Titanium alloy<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>* <sup>2</sup> |       |   |      |                                 |           |   |   |

## Crown and bridge restoration Ø 3.25–5.5

| Solid abutments titanium Platform Switch  |       |             |          |                                 |           |       |
|---|-------|-------------|----------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size     | Compatibility                   |           | Units |
| <b>PS TiA</b><br>comprising:<br>• PS titanium abutment<br>• prosthesis screw Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup><br>• technician screw Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup><br>Material: Titanium alloy<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>* <sup>2</sup> | 57846 |             | GH 1–2   | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 3.25–3.75 | 1     |
|   | 57847 |             | GH 2.5–4 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 3.25–3.75 | 1     |
|   | 57848 |             | GH 1-2   | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.1       | 1     |
|   | 57849 |             | GH 2.5–4 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.1       | 1     |
|   | 57850 |             | GH 1-2   | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.5       | 1     |
|   | 57851 |             | GH 2.5–4 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.5       | 1     |
|   | 57852 |             | GH 1-2   | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 5.5       | 1     |
|   | 57853 |             | GH 2.5–4 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 5.5       | 1     |



| Solid abutments titanium Platform Switch  |       |             |                |                                 |           |       |
|---|-------|-------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size           | Compatibility                   |           | Units |
| <b>PS TiAA</b><br>angle over plane (type P) or edge<br>(type E) comprising<br>• PS titanium abutment<br>• prosthesis screw Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup><br>• technician screw Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup><br>Material: Titanium alloy<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>* <sup>2</sup> | 57889 |             | 15° P GH 1–2   | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 3.25–3.75 | 1     |
|   | 57890 |             | 15° P GH 2.5–4 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 3.25–3.75 | 1     |
|   | 57891 |             | 15° E GH 1–2   | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 3.25–3.75 | 1     |
|   | 57892 |             | 15° E GH 2.5–4 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 3.25–3.75 | 1     |
|   | 57893 |             | 15° P GH 1–2   | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.1       | 1     |
|   | 57894 |             | 15° P GH 2.5-4 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.1       | 1     |
|   | 57895 |             | 15° E GH 1-2   | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.1       | 1     |
|   | 57896 |             | 15° E GH 2.5–4 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.1       | 1     |
|   | 57897 |             | 15° P GH 1–2   | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.5       | 1     |
|   | 57898 |             | 15° P GH 2.5-4 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.5       | 1     |
|   | 57899 |             | 15° E GH 1-2   | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.5       | 1     |
|   | 57900 |             | 15° E GH 2.5–4 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.5       | 1     |
|   | 57905 |             | 15° P GH 1–2   | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 5.5       | 1     |
|   | 57906 |             | 15° P GH 2.5-4 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 5.5       | 1     |
|   | 57907 |             | 15° E GH 1-2   | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 5.5       | 1     |
|   | 57908 |             | 15° E GH 2.5–4 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 5.5       | 1     |



\*<sup>1</sup> New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch Design

\*<sup>2</sup> For torque specifications, see page 124

\*<sup>5</sup> Platform Switch Design

## Crown and bridge restoration Ø 3.25–5.5

### Solid abutments titanium Platform Switch

| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size           | Compatibility                             | Units |
|--|-------|-------------|----------------|---|-------|
| <b>PS T1AA</b><br>angle over plane (type P) or edge (type E) comprising <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PS titanium abutment</li> <li>• prosthesis screw Sub-Tec<sup>Plus</sup></li> <li>• technician screw Sub-Tec<sup>Plus</sup></li> </ul> Material: Titanium alloy<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm / slot screwdriver * <sup>2</sup> | 57909 | ■ ■         | 20° P GH 1-2   | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 3.25-3.75 | 1     |
|  | 57910 | ■ ■         | 20° P GH 2.5-4 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 3.25-3.75 | 1     |
|  | 57911 | ■ ■         | 20° E GH 1-2   | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 3.25-3.75 | 1     |
|  | 57912 | ■ ■         | 20° E GH 2.5-4 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 3.25-3.75 | 1     |
|  | 57913 | ■           | 20° P GH 1-2   | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 4.1       | 1     |
|  | 57914 | ■           | 20° P GH 2.5-4 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 4.1       | 1     |
|  | 57915 | ■           | 20° E GH 1-2   | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 4.1       | 1     |
|  | 57916 | ■           | 20° E GH 2.5-4 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 4.1       | 1     |
|  | 57917 | ■           | 20° P GH 1-2   | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 4.5       | 1     |
|  | 57918 | ■           | 20° P GH 2.5-4 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 4.5       | 1     |
|  | 57919 | ■           | 20° E GH 1-2   | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 4.5       | 1     |
|  | 57920 | ■           | 20° E GH 2.5-4 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 4.5       | 1     |
|  | 57921 | ■           | 20° P GH 1-2   | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 5.5       | 1     |
|  | 57922 | ■           | 20° P GH 2.5-4 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 5.5       | 1     |
|  | 57923 | ■           | 20° E GH 1-2   | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 5.5       | 1     |
|  | 57924 | ■           | 20° E GH 2.5-4 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 5.5       | 1     |



#### Angulated abutment, type P

Type P = angle over plane



#### Angulated abutment, type E

Type E = angle over edge



















### Assortment set Platform Switch

| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size       | Compatibility                   | Units |
|---|-------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| <b>PS AS</b><br>For selecting the correct abutment with corresponding gingival height and angle, comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 20 parts + forceps</li> </ul> | 58247 |             | 0°/15°/20° | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 1     |



## Crown and bridge restoration Ø 3.25–5.5

| Universal abutments Platform Switch   |       |   |      |                                 |           |   |   |
|---|-------|---|------|---------------------------------|-----------|---|---|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code   | Size | Compatibility                   | Units     |   |   |
| <b>PS UNI</b>   | 57831 |    |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 3.25–3.75 | 1 |    |
| comprising:   |       |   |      |                                 |           |   |   |
| • PS Universal base Hex   | 57832 |    |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.1       | 1 |   |
| • wax-up sleeve Universal   | 57833 |    |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.5       | 1 |   |
| • PS UNI PScrew   | 57834 |    |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 5.5       | 1 |   |
| • PS UNI TScrew (black)   | 57834 |    |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 5.5       | 1 |   |
| Material: Titanium alloy<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>* <sup>2</sup> |       |   |      |                                 |           |   |   |
| <b>PS UNI NH</b>  | 57835 |    |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 3.25–3.75 | 1 |   |
| comprising:   |       |   |      |                                 |           |   |   |
| • PS Universal base Hex   | 57836 |    |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.1       | 1 |   |
| • wax-up sleeve Universal   | 57837 |    |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.5       | 1 |   |
| • PS UNI PScrew   | 57838 |    |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 5.5       | 1 |   |
| • PS UNI TScrew (black)   | 57838 |    |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 5.5       | 1 |   |
| Material: Titanium alloy<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>* <sup>2</sup> |       |   |      |                                 |           |   |   |
| <b>Internal reamer Universal</b>  | 55536 |  |      | S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI             | 3.25–5.5  | 1 |  |
| For re-working the internal form fit  |       |   |      |                                 |           |   |   |
| <b>External reamer Universal</b>  | 55537 |  |      | S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI             | 3.25–5.5  | 1 |  |
| For re-working the external form fit  |       |   |      |                                 |           |   |   |

\*<sup>1</sup> New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch Design

\*<sup>2</sup> For torque specifications, see page 124




\*<sup>3</sup> Alloy recommendation Bio PontoStar® XL (BEGO, REF 61140)/Bio PontoStar® (BEGO, REF 61104)



\*<sup>5</sup> Platform Switch Design

## Crown and bridge restoration Ø 3.25–5.5

| Gold cast-on abutments Platform Switch  |       |             |      |                                 |           |   |
|---|-------|-------------|------|---------------------------------|-----------|---|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility                   | Units     |   |
| <b>PS GCO</b><br>comprising:<br>• PS cast-on abutment<br>• wax-up sleeve for gold cast-on<br>• prosthesis screw Hex 1.25 mm<br>• technician screw L9<br>Material: Gold/platinum alloy<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>*2 *3           | 58092 |             |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 3.25–3.75 | 1 |
|   | 58093 |             |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.1       | 1 |
|   | 58094 |             |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.5       | 1 |
|   | 58095 |             |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 5.5       | 1 |
|   |       |             |      |                                 |           |   |
| <b>PS GCO NH</b><br>comprising:<br>• PS cast-on abutment no Hex<br>• wax-up sleeve for gold cast-on<br>• prosthesis screw Hex 1.25 mm<br>• technician screw L9<br>Material: Gold/platinum alloy<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>*2 *3 | 58096 |             |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 3.25–3.75 | 1 |
|   | 58097 |             |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.1       | 1 |
|   | 58098 |             |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.5       | 1 |
|   | 58099 |             |      | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 5.5       | 1 |
|   |       |             |      |                                 |           |   |
| <b>Internal reamer for gold cast-on abutment</b><br>For re-working the internal form fit (a technician screwdriver is recommended as the hold)  | 53735 |             |      | S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI             | 3.25–5.5  | 1 |
|   |       |             |      |                                 |           |   |

## Multi<sup>Plus</sup> restoration

| Auxiliary parts  |       |             |      |                              |       |   |
|--|-------|-------------|------|------------------------------|-------|---|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility                | Units |   |
| <b>Multi<sup>Plus</sup> insertion splint</b><br>To determine the planned angle           | 57532 |             |      | Multi <sup>Plus</sup> System | 1     |  |
| <b>Multi<sup>Plus</sup> bone shaper</b><br>(Optional) for angled implant bed preparation | 57551 | ■           |      | S / SC / SCX 3.25            | 1     |  |
|  | 57541 | ■           |      | S / SC / SCX 3.75            | 1     |   |
|  | 57542 | ■           |      | S / SC / SCX 4.1             | 1     |   |
|  | 57543 | ■           |      | S / SC / SCX 4.5             | 1     |   |
| <b>Multi<sup>Plus</sup> alignment aids</b><br>For aligning the implant hex               | 57530 |             | 20°  | Multi <sup>Plus</sup> System | 1     |  |
|  | 57531 |             | 30°  | Multi <sup>Plus</sup> System | 1     |   |

| Multi <sup>Plus</sup> abutments Platform Switch  |       |             |         |   |       |   |
|--|-------|-------------|---------|---|-------|---|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size    | Compatibility                             | Units |   |
| <b>PS Multi<sup>Plus</sup></b><br>comprising:<br>• PS abutment 0°<br>• Multi <sup>Plus</sup> positioning aid 0°<br>Material: Titanium alloy<br>(packaged sterile)<br>Tool: Insertion instrument<br>Multi <sup>Plus</sup> abutment 0°<br>*2 | 58100 | ■ ■         | 0° GH 1 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 3.25–3.75 | 1     |  |
|  | 58101 | ■ ■         | 0° GH 3 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 3.25–3.75 | 1     |   |
|  | 58102 | ■           | 0° GH 1 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 4.1       | 1     |   |
|  | 58103 | ■           | 0° GH 3 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 4.1       | 1     |   |
|  | 58104 | ■           | 0° GH 1 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 4.5       | 1     |   |
|  | 58105 | ■           | 0° GH 3 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 4.5       | 1     |   |
| <b>Insertion instrument Multi<sup>Plus</sup> Abutment 0°</b><br>with ratchet connection  | 57533 |             |         | Multi <sup>Plus</sup> System              | 1     |  |

\*<sup>1</sup> New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch Design

\*<sup>2</sup> For torque specifications, see page 124



\*<sup>5</sup> Platform Switch Design



## MultiPlus restoration


| MultiPlus abutments Platform Switch   |       |   |                |                                 |           |   |
|---|-------|---|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------|---|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code   | Size           | Compatibility                   | Units     |   |
| <b>PS MultiPlus</b><br>comprising:<br>• PS MultiPlus abutment 20°<br>• MultiPlus positioning aid 20°<br>• prosthesis screw MultiPlus<br>Material: Titanium alloy<br>(packaged sterile)<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>*2 | 58108 |  | 20° GH 2.3–0.6 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 3.25–3.75 | 1 |
|   | 58109 |  | 20° GH 4.0–2.3 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 3.25–3.75 | 1 |
|   | 58110 |  | 20° GH 2.3–0.6 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.1       | 1 |
|   | 58111 |  | 20° GH 4.0–2.3 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.1       | 1 |
|   | 58112 |  | 20° GH 2.3–0.6 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.5       | 1 |
|   | 58113 |  | 20° GH 4.0–2.3 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.5       | 1 |
| <b>PS MultiPlus</b><br>comprising:<br>• PS MultiPlus abutment 30°<br>• MultiPlus positioning aid 30°<br>• prosthesis screw MultiPlus<br>Material: Titanium alloy<br>(packaged sterile)<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>*2 | 58116 |  | 30° GH 4.0–1.5 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 3.25–3.75 | 1 |
|   | 58117 |  | 30° GH 4.0–1.5 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.1       | 1 |
|   | 58118 |  | 30° GH 4.0–1.5 | SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.5       | 1 |





| Healing caps   |       |             |      |                  |       |   |
|--|-------|-------------|------|------------------|-------|---|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility    | Units |   |
| <b>MultiPlus healing cap</b><br>Prefabricated gingival former<br>Material: Titanium alloy<br>(packaged sterile)<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm          | 57520 |             | L5   | MultiPlus System | 1     |  |
| <b>MultiPlus healing cap Mushroom</b><br>prefabricated gingival former<br>Material: Titanium alloy<br>(packaged sterile)<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm | 57521 |             | L5   | MultiPlus System | 1     |  |

## Multi<sup>Plus</sup> restoration


| CAD positioner  |       |             |      |                              |  |       |
|---|-------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--|-------|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility                |  | Units |
| <b>CADP Multi<sup>Plus</sup></b><br>• CAD positioner Multi <sup>Plus</sup><br>• secondary screw Multi <sup>Plus</sup><br>Material: Titanium grade 4<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm<br>* <sup>2</sup> | 58255 |             |      | Multi <sup>Plus</sup> System |  | 1     |



| Impression sets   |       |             |      |                              |  |       |
|---|-------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--|-------|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility                |  | Units |
| <b>Multi<sup>Plus</sup> closed tray impression</b><br>impression taking on Multi <sup>Plus</sup> abutments on closed tray comprising:<br>• Multi <sup>Plus</sup> impression post<br>Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile)<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm<br>* <sup>2</sup>                               | 57522 |             | L8   | Multi <sup>Plus</sup> System |  | 1     |
|   | 57554 |             | L12  | Multi <sup>Plus</sup> System |  | 1     |
| <b>Multi<sup>Plus</sup> open tray impression</b><br>impression taking on Multi <sup>Plus</sup> abutments with open tray comprising:<br>• Multi <sup>Plus</sup> impression post<br>• titanium screw L11 and L16<br>Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile)<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm<br>* <sup>2</sup> | 57523 |             | L8   | Multi <sup>Plus</sup> System |  | 1     |

| Implant analogs                             |       |             |      |                              |  |       |
|---|-------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--|-------|
| Description                                 | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility                |  | Units |
| <b>Multi<sup>Plus</sup> implant analogs</b> | 57524 |             |      | Multi <sup>Plus</sup> System |  | 1     |
|   | 57525 |             |      | Multi <sup>Plus</sup> System |  | 4     |



\*<sup>1</sup> New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch Design

\*<sup>2</sup> For torque specifications, see page 124

\*<sup>5</sup> Platform Switch Design

## MultiPlus restoration

| MultiPlus titanium abutment  |       |             |      |                  |       |
|--|-------|-------------|------|------------------|-------|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility    | Units |
| <b>MultiPlus titanium abutment</b><br>comprising:<br>MultiPlus titanium abutment<br>• secondary screw MultiPlus<br>• technician screw MultiPlus<br>Material: Titanium alloy<br>(packaged sterile)<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>*2 | 57526 |             | L11  | MultiPlus System | 1     |






| MultiPlus Easy-Con abutment  |       |             |      |                  |       |
|--|-------|-------------|------|------------------|-------|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility    | Units |
| <b>MultiPlus MC</b><br>Material: Titanium alloy with TiN coating<br>Tool: Insertion tool <sup>3</sup> Locator®<br>*2 | 58240 |             |      | MultiPlus System | 2     |





| Protection analog  |       |             |      |                  |       |
|--|-------|-------------|------|------------------|-------|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility    | Units |
| <b>MultiPlus protection analog</b><br>To protect the basal margins when finishing the prosthesis<br>Material: Titanium alloy | 57537 |             |      | MultiPlus System | 4     |



## MultiPlus restoration

| MultiPlus Universal abutment   |       |             |      |                  |       |  |
|--|-------|-------------|------|------------------|-------|--|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility    | Units |  |
| <b>MultiPlus Universal</b><br>comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MultiPlus wax-up sleeve Universal</li> <li>• secondary screw MultiPlus</li> <li>• technician screw MultiPlus</li> </ul> Material: Polyoxymethylene (POM)<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm / slot screwdriver *2 | 57538 |             | L11  | MultiPlus System | 1     |   |
| <b>MultiPlus internal reamer</b><br>For re-working the internal form fit including reamer handle   | 57540 |             |      | MultiPlus System | 1     |   |
| <b>MultiPlus external reamer</b><br>For re-working the external form fit including reamer handle   | 57539 |             |      | MultiPlus System | 1     |  |

| MultiPlus gold cast-on abutment  |       |             |      |                  |       |   |
|--|-------|-------------|------|------------------|-------|---|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility    | Units |   |
| <b>MultiPlus gold cast-on</b><br>comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MultiPlus cast-on abutment</li> <li>• MultiPlus wax-up sleeve gold cast-on</li> <li>• secondary screw MultiPlus</li> <li>• technician screw MultiPlus</li> </ul> Material: Gold/platinum alloy<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm / slot screwdriver *2 *3 | 57527 |             |      | MultiPlus System | 1     |  |
| <b>MultiPlus internal reamer</b><br>For re-working the internal form fit including reamer handle   | 57540 |             |      | MultiPlus System | 1     |  |

**Note:** For manufacturer's information on trademarks, see page 122.

\*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch Design

\*2 For torque specifications, see page 124

\*3 Alloy recommendation Bio PontoStar® XL (BEGO, REF 61140)/Bio PontoStar® (BEGO, REF 61104)

\*5 Platform Switch Design

## Hybrid restoration Ø3.25–4.5

| Ball attachment abutments Platform Switch   |       |             |      |                               |           |       |
|---|-------|-------------|------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility                 |           | Units |
| <b>PS BA</b><br>comprising:<br>• PS ball attachment with no female part<br>• distance spacer<br>Material: Titanium alloy<br>Tool: Insertion tool<br>Ball attachment<br>* <sup>2</sup> | 58120 |             | GH 0 | SC/SCX/RS/RX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 3.25–3.75 | 1     |
|   | 58121 |             | GH 3 | SC/SCX/RS/RX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 3.25–3.75 | 1     |
|   | 58122 |             | GH 5 | SC/SCX/RS/RX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 3.25–3.75 | 1     |
|   | 58123 |             | GH 0 | SC/SCX/RS/RX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.1       | 1     |
|   | 58124 |             | GH 3 | SC/SCX/RS/RX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.1       | 1     |
|   | 58125 |             | GH 5 | SC/SCX/RS/RX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.1       | 1     |
|   | 58126 |             | GH 0 | SC/SCX/RS/RX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.5       | 1     |
|   | 58127 |             | GH 3 | SC/SCX/RS/RX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.5       | 1     |
|   | 58128 |             | GH 5 | SC/SCX/RS/RX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.5       | 1     |
| <b>Insertion tool for ball attachment</b><br>with ratchet connection  | 55880 |             |      |                               |           | 1     |



| Ball attachment impression set <sup>2</sup> Dalbo®  |       |             |      |               |  |       |
|---|-------|-------------|------|---------------|--|-------|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility |  | Units |
| <b>Ball attachment impression set <sup>2</sup>Dalbo®-PLUS</b><br>impression on ball attachment<br>comprising:<br>• impression cap for ball attachment (red)<br>• implant analog for ball attachment | 55768 |             |      |               |  | 1     |



| Ball attachment female parts <sup>2</sup> Dalbo®  |       |             |      |               |  |       |
|---|-------|-------------|------|---------------|--|-------|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility |  | Units |
| <b>Female parts <sup>2</sup>Dalbo®-PLUS</b><br>comprising:<br>• female parts <sup>2</sup> Dalbo®-PLUS, complete (incl. retention insert)<br>• placeholder<br>Material: Titanium grade 4<br>Tool: <sup>2</sup> Dalbo®-PLUS activator / deactivator | 55769 |             |      |               |  | 1     |
| <b><sup>2</sup>Dalbo®-PLUS activator / deactivator</b>  | 55773 |             |      |               |  | 1     |
| <b>Retention insert <sup>2</sup>Dalbo®-PLUS</b><br>Material: Precious metal<br>Tool: <sup>2</sup> Dalbo®-PLUS activator / deactivator   | 55776 |             |      |               |  | 1     |



## Hybrid restoration Ø 3.75–4.5

| Easy-Con abutments Platform Switch   |       |             |      |                                     |  |       |
|--|-------|-------------|------|-------------------------------------|--|-------|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility                       |  | Units |
| <b>PS Easy-Con</b>   | 58130 | ■           | L1   | SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 3.75 |  | 1     |
| Material: Titanium alloy with TiN coating  | 58131 | ■           | L2   | SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 3.75 |  | 1     |
| Tool: Insertion tool <sup>3</sup> Locator®   | 58132 | ■           | L3   | SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 3.75 |  | 1     |
| * <sup>2</sup>   | 58133 | ■           | L4   | SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 3.75 |  | 1     |
|  | 58134 | ■           | L1   | SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 4.1  |  | 1     |
|  | 58135 | ■           | L2   | SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 4.1  |  | 1     |
|  | 58136 | ■           | L3   | SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 4.1  |  | 1     |
|  | 58137 | ■           | L4   | SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 4.1  |  | 1     |
|  | 58138 | ■           | L1   | SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 4.5  |  | 1     |
|  | 58139 | ■           | L2   | SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 4.5  |  | 1     |
|  | 58140 | ■           | L3   | SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 4.5  |  | 1     |
|  | 58141 | ■           | L4   | SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 4.5  |  | 1     |
|  | 58142 | ■           | L2   | SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 5.5  |  | 1     |
|  | 58143 | ■           | L4   | SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI* <sup>1</sup> 5.5  |  | 1     |
| <b>Insertion tool <sup>3</sup>Locator®</b><br>with ratchet connection<br>(also for Easy-Con) | 57008 |             |      |                                     |  | 1     |



| Easy-Con impression   |       |             |      |               |  |       |
|---|-------|-------------|------|---------------|--|-------|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility |  | Units |
| <b>Easy-Con impression coping</b><br>Impression on Easy-Con | 57751 |             |      |               |  | 4     |
| <b>Easy-Con analog</b>                                      | 57760 |             |      |               |  | 4     |











**Note:** For manufacturer's information on trademarks, see page 122.

\*<sup>1</sup> New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch Design

\*<sup>2</sup> For torque specifications, see page 124

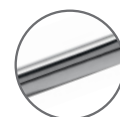
\*<sup>5</sup> Platform Switch Design

## Hybrid restoration Ø3.75–4.5

| Easy-Con female parts  |       |             |      |               |       |   |
|--|-------|-------------|------|---------------|-------|---|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility | Units |   |
| <b>Easy-Con laboratory set</b><br>comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• retention insert transparent, pink and blue</li> <li>• block-out ring</li> <li>• retention cap</li> <li>• fabrication insert, black</li> </ul> Material: Titanium alloy / polyamide (PA12)<br>Tool: Easy-Con instrument | 57752 |             |      |               | 2     |    |
| <b>Easy-Con instrument</b><br>For screw-fitting, removing and repositioning the retention inserts, insertion aid for Easy-Con abutment   | 57753 |             |      |               | 1     |    |
| <b>Easy-Con fabrication insert (black)</b><br>Material: Polyamide (PA12)   | 57754 |             |      |               | 4     |    |
| <b>Easy-Con retention insert (blue)</b><br>Withdrawal force: 680 g; 6.7 N;<br>0–10°<br>Material: Polyamide (PA12)  | 57755 |             |      |               | 4     |  |
| <b>Easy-Con retention insert (pink)</b><br>Withdrawal force: 1361 g; 13.4 N;<br>0–10°<br>Material: Polyamide (PA12)  | 57756 |             |      |               | 4     |  |
| <b>Easy-Con retention insert (transparent)</b><br>Withdrawal force: 2268 g; 22.3 N;<br>0–10°<br>Material: Polyamide (PA12)   | 57757 |             |      |               | 4     |  |
| <b>Easy-Con retention insert (red)</b><br>Withdrawal force: 680 g; 6.7 N;<br>10–20°<br>Material: Polyamide (PA12)  | 57758 |             |      |               | 4     |  |
| <b>Easy-Con retention insert (green)</b><br>Withdrawal force: 1814 g; 17.8 N;<br>10–20°<br>Material: Polyamide (PA12)  | 57759 |             |      |               | 4     |  |

## Hybrid restoration Ø 3.25–4.5

| Bar abutments Platform Switch   |       |             |      |                                |           |       |
|---|-------|-------------|------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility                  |           | Units |
| <sup>2</sup> DOLDER® bar joint attachment 3.0 – titanium<br>Material: Titanium grade 4  | 55928 |             | L50  |                                |           | 1     |
| <b>PS TiBA</b><br>comprising:   | 58155 | ■ ■         |      | SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 3.25–3.75 | 1     |
| • titanium bar abutment   | 58156 | ■           |      | SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.1       | 1     |
| • prosthesis screw Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup>  | 58157 | ■           |      | SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI* <sup>1</sup> | 4.5       | 1     |
| • technician screw Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup><br>Material: Titanium grade 4<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>* <sup>2</sup> |       |             |      |                                |           |       |



**Note:** For manufacturer's information on trademarks, see page 122.

\*<sup>1</sup> New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch Design

\*<sup>2</sup> For torque specifications, see page 124

\*<sup>5</sup> Platform Switch Design



## Screws

| Technician screws                             |       |                          |      |  |       |  |
|---|-------|--------------------------|------|--|-------|--|
| Description                                   | REF   | Colour code              | Size | Compatibility  | Units |  |
| Technician screw L9                           | 53762 |                          |      | PS PPA, PS TPA, PS GCO/PS GCO NH   | 1     |  |
| Technician screw Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup>      | 57028 |                          |      | PS CA, PS CATi, PS PMB, PS TiB/PS TiB NH, PS TTiA/PS TTiA NH, PS TiAA, PS TiA, PS TiBA | 1     |  |
| Technician screw Multi <sup>Plus</sup> (M1.4) | 57536 |                          |      | Multi <sup>Plus</sup> System   | 1     |  |
| TScrew  | 57783 | <input type="checkbox"/> |      | Platform Switch Prosthetics Ø3.0   | 1     |  |
| PS UNI TScrew                                 | 57994 |                          |      | PS UNI/PS UNI NH   | 1     |  |

## Screws

| Prosthesis screws                             |       |                          |      |   |       |  |
|---|-------|--------------------------|------|---|-------|--|
| Description                                   | REF   | Colour code              | Size | Compatibility   | Units |  |
| Prosthesis screw Hex 1.25 mm                  | 53999 |                          |      | Healing posts individual Ø 7, PS CADP, PS PPA, PS TPA, PS GCO/PS GCO NH                         | 1     |  |
| Prosthesis screw for ceramic abutment         | 56094 |                          |      | PS CA   | 1     |  |
| Prosthesis screw Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup>      | 57031 |                          |      | CAD SP, PS CATi, PS OCP, PS PMB, PS TiB/PS TiB NH, PS TTiA/PS TTiA NH, PS TiAA, PS TiA, PS TiBA | 1     |  |
| Secondary screw Multi <sup>Plus</sup> (M1.4)  | 57534 |                          |      | Multi <sup>Plus</sup> System  | 1     |  |
| Prosthesis screw Multi <sup>Plus</sup> (M1.8) | 57535 |                          |      | PS Multi <sup>Plus</sup> 20/30°   | 1     |  |
| PScrew  | 57782 | <input type="checkbox"/> |      | Platform Switch Prosthetics Ø 3.0   | 1     |  |
| PScrew  | 57784 | <input type="checkbox"/> |      | CAD positioner Platform Switch Ø 3.0  | 1     |  |
| PS UNI PScrew                                 | 57993 |                          |      | PS UNI/PS UNI NH  | 1     |  |

\*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch Design

\*5 Platform Switch Design




## OVERVIEW

|   |    |
|---|----|
| CAD/CAM restoration                     | 92 |
| Impression taking and model fabrication | 92 |
| Crown restoration                       | 93 |
| Hybrid restoration                      | 94 |
| Screws                                  | 97 |


## CAD/CAM restoration

| CAD positioner   |       |             |      |               |  |       |
|--|-------|-------------|------|---------------|--|-------|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility |  | Units |
| <b>CADP</b><br>comprising:<br>• CAD positioner Mini<br>• prosthesis screw Mini<br>Material: Titanium grade 4<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm<br>*2 | 58256 | ■           |      | Mini 2.7–3.1  |  | 1     |




## Impression taking and model fabrication

| Impression set   |       |             |      |               |  |       |
|--|-------|-------------|------|---------------|--|-------|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility |  | Units |
| <b>Open tray impression Mini</b><br>impression on implant with<br>open tray technique<br>comprising:<br>• Mini impression posts<br>• titanium screw L15 and L19<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>*2 | 56959 | ■           |      | Mini 2.7–3.1  |  | 1     |






| Implant analog            |       |             |      |               |  |       |
|---------------------------|-------|-------------|------|---------------|--|-------|
| Description               | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility |  | Units |
| <b>Model implant Mini</b> | 56982 | ■           |      | Mini 2.7–3.1  |  | 1     |



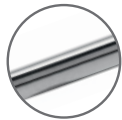

\*2 For torque specifications, see page 124



\*3 Alloy recommendation: Bio PontoStar® XL (BEGO, REF 61140)/Bio PontoStar® (BEGO, REF 61104)



## Crown restoration

| Solid abutment titanium   |       |             |      |               |  |   |
|---|-------|-------------|------|---------------|--|---|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility |  | Units   |
| <b>TiA</b><br>comprising:<br>• titanium Mini abutment<br>• prosthesis screw Mini<br>• technician screw Mini<br>Material: Titanium alloy<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>*2  | 57989 | ■           |      | Mini 2.9–3.1  |  | 1   |
|   |       |             |      |               |  |    |
| Gold cast-on abutment   |       |             |      |               |  |   |
| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility |  | Units   |
| <b>Gold cast-on Mini</b><br>comprising:<br>• cast-on abutment Mini<br>• sub wax-up sleeve gold cast-on<br>• prosthesis screw Mini, conical<br>• technician screw Mini, conical<br>Material: Gold/platinum alloy<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>*2 *3 | 57320 | ■           |      | Mini 2.9–3.1  |  | 1   |
|   |       |             |      |               |  |   |
| <b>Internal reamer for gold cast-on Mini</b><br>for re-working the internal form fit (a technician screwdriver is recommended as the hold)  | 57323 | ■           |      | Mini-Line     |  | 1   |
|   |       |             |      |               |  |  |

## Hybrid restoration

| Bar abutments   |       |             |      |               |       |   |   |
|---|-------|-------------|------|---------------|-------|---|---|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility | Units |   |   |
| <b><sup>2</sup>DOLDER® bar joint attachment 3.0 – titanium</b><br>Material: Titanium grade 4  | 55928 |             | L50  |               |       | 1 |  |
| <b>TiBA</b><br>comprising:<br>• titanium bar abutment Mini<br>• prosthesis screw Mini<br>• technician screw Mini<br>Material: Titanium grade 4<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>*2 | 57988 | ■           |      | Mini 2.7–3.1  |       | 1 |  |

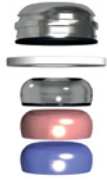







| Easy-Con abutments   |       |             |      |               |       |   |   |
|--|-------|-------------|------|---------------|-------|---|---|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility | Units |   |   |
| <b>Easy-Con Mini</b><br>Material: Titanium alloy with TiN coating<br>Tool: Insertion tool<br><sup>3</sup> Locator®<br>*2 | 57623 | ■           | L1.5 | Mini 3.1      |       | 1 |  |
|  | 57624 | ■           | L2.5 | Mini 3.1      |       | 1 |   |
|  | 57625 | ■           | L3.5 | Mini 3.1      |       | 1 |   |
| <b>Insertion tool <sup>3</sup>Locator®</b><br>with ratchet connection<br>(also for Easy-Con)                             | 57008 |             |      |               |       | 1 |  |

| Easy-Con impression   |       |             |      |               |       |   |   |
|---|-------|-------------|------|---------------|-------|---|---|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility | Units |   |   |
| <b>Easy-Con impression coping</b><br>(impression on Easy-Con) | 57751 |             |      |               |       | 4 |  |
| <b>Easy-Con analog</b>  | 57760 |             |      |               |       | 4 |  |

**Note:** For manufacturer's information on trademarks, see page 122.

\*2 For torque specifications, see page 124

## Hybrid restoration

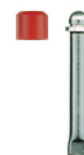
| Easy-Con female parts  |       |             |      |               |       |   |
|--|-------|-------------|------|---------------|-------|---|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility | Units |   |
| <b>Easy-Con laboratory set</b><br>comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• retention insert transparent, pink and blue</li> <li>• block-out ring</li> <li>• retention cap</li> <li>• fabrication insert, black</li> </ul> Material: Titanium alloy / polyamide (PA12)<br>Tool: Easy-Con instrument | 57752 |             |      |               | 2     |    |
| <b>Easy-Con instrument</b><br>for screw-fitting, removing and repositioning the retention inserts, insertion aid for Easy-Con abutment   | 57753 |             |      |               | 1     |    |
| <b>Easy-Con fabrication insert (black)</b><br>Material: Polyamide (PA12)   | 57754 |             |      |               | 4     |    |
| <b>Easy-Con retention insert (blue)</b><br>Withdrawal force: 680 g; 6.7 N;<br>0–10°<br>Material: Polyamide (PA12)  | 57755 |             |      |               | 4     |  |
| <b>Easy-Con retention insert (pink)</b><br>Withdrawal force: 1361 g; 13.4 N;<br>0–10°<br>Material: Polyamide (PA12)  | 57756 |             |      |               | 4     |  |
| <b>Easy-Con retention insert (transparent)</b><br>Withdrawal force: 2268 g; 22.3 N;<br>0–10°<br>Material: Polyamide (PA12)   | 57757 |             |      |               | 4     |  |
| <b>Easy-Con retention insert (red)</b><br>Withdrawal force: 680 g; 6.7 N;<br>10–20°<br>Material: Polyamide (PA12)  | 57758 |             |      |               | 4     |  |
| <b>Easy-Con retention insert (green)</b><br>Withdrawal force: 1814 g; 17.8 N;<br>10–20°<br>Material: Polyamide (PA12)  | 57759 |             |      |               | 4     |  |

## Hybrid restoration

| Ball attachment abutments  |       |             |        |               |  |       |
|--|-------|-------------|--------|---------------|--|-------|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size   | Compatibility |  | Units |
| <b>Ball attachment Mini</b><br>Material: Titanium alloy<br>Tool: Insertion tool<br>Ball attachment<br>*2 | 56968 | ■           | GH 1.5 | Mini 2.9–3.1  |  | 1     |
|  | 57055 | ■           | GH 4   | Mini 2.9–3.1  |  | 1     |
| <b>Insertion tool for ball attachment</b><br>with ratchet connection                                     | 55880 |             |        |               |  | 1     |



| Ball attachment impression set ²Dalbo®   |       |             |      |               |  |       |
|--|-------|-------------|------|---------------|--|-------|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility |  | Units |
| <b>Ball attachment impression set ²Dalbo®-PLUS</b><br>impression on ball attachment comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• impression cap for ball attachment (red)</li> <li>• implant analog for ball attachment</li> </ul> | 55768 |             |      |               |  | 1     |



| Ball attachment female parts ²Dalbo®   |       |             |      |               |  |       |
|--|-------|-------------|------|---------------|--|-------|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility |  | Units |
| <b>Female parts ²Dalbo®-PLUS</b><br>comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• female parts ²Dalbo®-PLUS, complete (incl. retention insert)</li> <li>• placeholder</li> </ul> Material: Titanium grade 4<br>Tool: ²Dalbo®-PLUS activator / deactivator | 55769 |             |      |               |  | 1     |
| <b>²Dalbo®-PLUS activator / deactivator</b>  | 55773 |             |      |               |  | 1     |
| <b>Retention insert ²Dalbo®-PLUS</b><br>Material: Precious metal<br>Tool: ²Dalbo®-PLUS activator / deactivator   | 55776 |             |      |               |  | 1     |



**Note:** For manufacturer's information on trademarks, see page 122.

\*2 For torque specifications, see page 124



## Screws

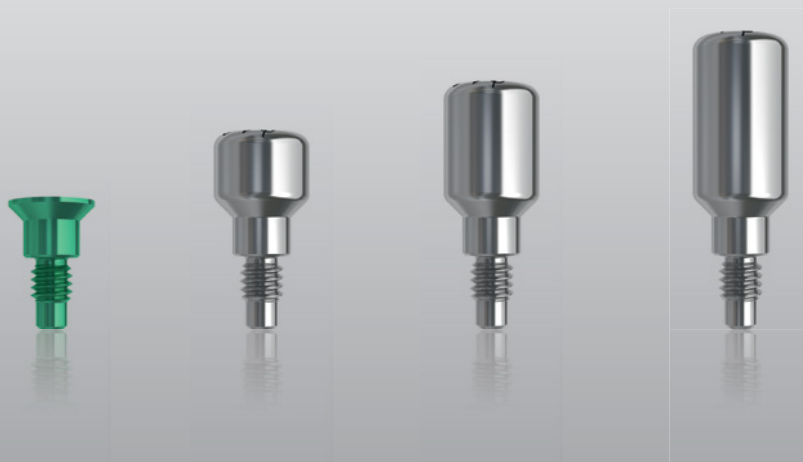
| Technician screws              |       |             |      |                   |  |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------------|------|-------------------|--|-------|
| Description                    | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility     |  | Units |
| Technician screw Mini          | 56984 | ■           |      | TiA, TiBA         |  | 1     |
| Technician screw Mini, conical | 57322 | ■           |      | Gold cast-on Mini |  | 1     |



| Prosthesis screws              |       |             |      |                        |  |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------------|------|------------------------|--|-------|
| Description                    | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility          |  | Units |
| Prosthesis screw Mini          | 56983 | ■           |      | TiA, TiBA, CADP (Mini) |  | 1     |
| Prosthesis screw Mini, conical | 57321 | ■           |      | Gold cast-on Mini      |  | 1     |







## OVERVIEW

Cover screws  
Healing posts

100

100

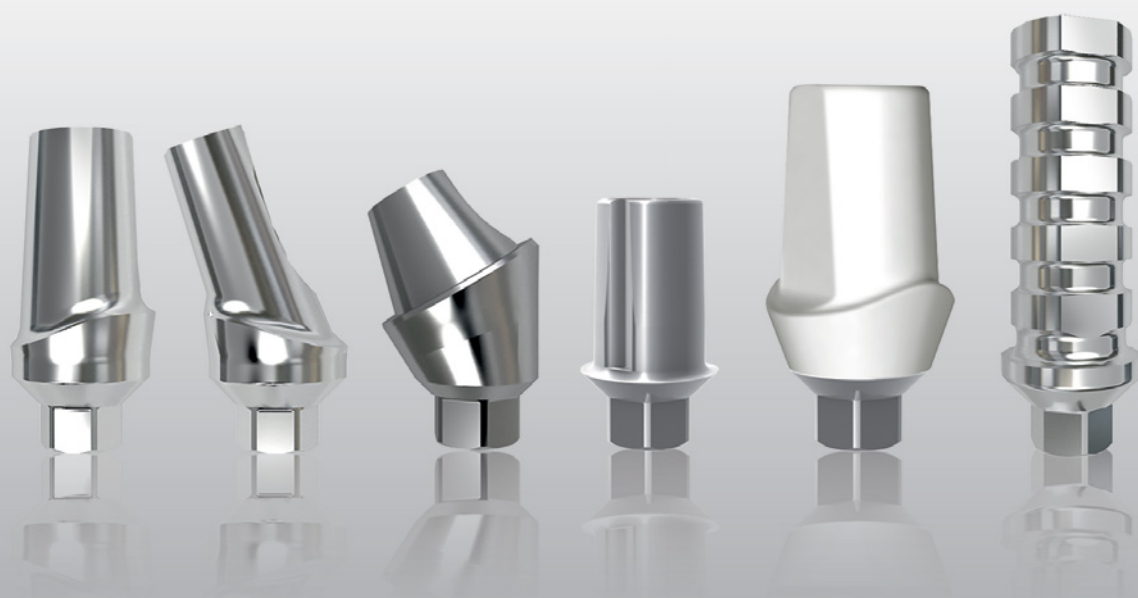
| Cover screws                                  |       |                                       |      |               |  |       |
|---|-------|---------------------------------------|------|---------------|--|-------|
| Description                                   | REF   | Colour code                           | Size | Compatibility |  | Units |
| <b>Implant cover screw</b>                    | 55505 | <span style="color: green;">■</span>  |      | S 3.25        |  | 1     |
| Material: Titanium grade 4 (packaged sterile) | 55608 | <span style="color: blue;">■</span>   |      | S / RI 3.75   |  | 1     |
| Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm             | 55615 | <span style="color: grey;">■</span>   |      | S / RI 4.1    |  | 1     |
| *2  | 55616 | <span style="color: red;">■</span>    |      | S / RI 4.5    |  | 1     |
|   | 55908 | <span style="color: yellow;">■</span> |      | S / RI 5.5    |  | 1     |



| Healing posts  |                           |   |       |                                       |  |       |
|--|---------------------------|---|-------|---------------------------------------|--|-------|
| Description  | REF                       | Colour code   | Size  | Compatibility                         |  | Units |
| <b>Healing posts prefabricated gingival former</b>                               | <b>Healing posts Ø4.0</b> |   |       |                                       |  |       |
| Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile)                                      | 55590                     | <span style="color: green;">■</span> <span style="color: blue;">■</span>  | L3    | S / RI 3.25–3.75                      |  | 1     |
| Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm / slot screwdriver                             | 55591                     | <span style="color: green;">■</span> <span style="color: blue;">■</span>  | L5    | S / RI 3.25–3.75                      |  | 1     |
| *2   | 55592                     | <span style="color: green;">■</span> <span style="color: blue;">■</span>  | L7    | S / RI 3.25–3.75                      |  | 1     |
|  | <b>Healing posts Ø4.5</b> |   |       |                                       |  |       |
|  | 56300                     | <span style="color: green;">■</span> <span style="color: blue;">■</span> <span style="color: grey;">■</span> <span style="color: red;">■</span>                                       | L3    | S / RI 3.25–4.5                       |  | 1     |
|  | 56301                     | <span style="color: green;">■</span> <span style="color: blue;">■</span> <span style="color: grey;">■</span> <span style="color: red;">■</span>                                       | L5    | S / RI 3.25–4.5                       |  | 1     |
|  | 56302                     | <span style="color: green;">■</span> <span style="color: blue;">■</span> <span style="color: grey;">■</span> <span style="color: red;">■</span>                                       | L7    | S / RI 3.25–4.5                       |  | 1     |
|  | <b>Healing posts Ø5.0</b> |   |       |                                       |  |       |
|  | 55593                     | <span style="color: green;">■</span> <span style="color: blue;">■</span> <span style="color: grey;">■</span> <span style="color: red;">■</span>                                       | L3    | S / RI 3.25–4.5                       |  | 1     |
|  | 55594                     | <span style="color: green;">■</span> <span style="color: blue;">■</span> <span style="color: grey;">■</span> <span style="color: red;">■</span>                                       | L5    | S / RI 3.25–4.5                       |  | 1     |
|  | 55595                     | <span style="color: green;">■</span> <span style="color: blue;">■</span> <span style="color: grey;">■</span> <span style="color: red;">■</span>                                       | L7    | S / RI 3.25–4.5                       |  | 1     |
|  | <b>Healing posts Ø6.0</b> |   |       |                                       |  |       |
|  | 56303                     | <span style="color: green;">■</span> <span style="color: blue;">■</span> <span style="color: grey;">■</span> <span style="color: red;">■</span> <span style="color: yellow;">■</span> | L3    | S / RI 3.25–5.5                       |  | 1     |
|  | 56304                     | <span style="color: green;">■</span> <span style="color: blue;">■</span> <span style="color: grey;">■</span> <span style="color: red;">■</span> <span style="color: yellow;">■</span> | L5    | S / RI 3.25–5.5                       |  | 1     |
|  | 56305                     | <span style="color: green;">■</span> <span style="color: blue;">■</span> <span style="color: grey;">■</span> <span style="color: red;">■</span> <span style="color: yellow;">■</span> | L7    | S / RI 3.25–5.5                       |  | 1     |
| <b>Healing posts, conical prefabricated gingival former for bar restorations</b> | <b>Healing posts Ø6.0</b> |   |       |                                       |  |       |
| Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile)                                      | 57324                     | <span style="color: green;">■</span> <span style="color: blue;">■</span>  | L5    | S / RI 3.25–3.75                      |  | 1     |
| Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm / slot screwdriver                             | 57339                     | <span style="color: grey;">■</span>   | L5    | S / RI 4.1                            |  | 1     |
| *2   |                           |   |       |                                       |  |       |
| <b>Healing posts, individual customisable gingival former comprising:</b>        | 55953                     | <span style="color: green;">■</span> <span style="color: blue;">■</span> <span style="color: grey;">■</span> <span style="color: red;">■</span> <span style="color: yellow;">■</span> | Ø 7.0 | S / SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI 3.25–5.5 |  | 1     |
| • healing post   |                           |   |       |                                       |  |       |
| • prosthesis screw Hex 1.25 mm   |                           |   |       |                                       |  |       |
| Material: Polyetheretherketone (PEEK)  |                           |   |       |                                       |  |       |
| Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm  |                           |   |       |                                       |  |       |
| *2   |                           |   |       |                                       |  |       |



\*2 For torque specifications, see page 124  
\*5 Platform Switch Design



## OVERVIEW

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| CAD/CAM restoration                     | 102 |
| Impression taking and model fabrication | 104 |
| Crown and bridge restoration            | 105 |
| Multi <sup>Plus</sup> restoration       | 110 |
| Hybrid restoration                      | 115 |
| Screws                                  | 118 |

**Note:** The entire Platform Switch prosthetic range for SC / SCX / RS / RSX and the new RI implants with Platform Switch Design (CAD/CAM restoration, impression taking and model fabrication, crown and bridge restoration, hybrid restoration) can be found on page 67 onwards of this product catalogue.

## CAD/CAM restoration

| CAD positioner   |       |             |      |                 |  |       |
|--|-------|-------------|------|-----------------|--|-------|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility   |  | Units |
| <b>Sub-Tec CAD positioner</b><br>comprising:<br>• Sub-Tec CAD positioner<br>• prosthesis screw Hex 1.25 mm<br>Material: Titan Grade 4<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm<br>*2 | 57060 |             |      | S / RI 3.25–5.5 |  | 1     |



| Adhesive abutments  |       |             |      |                  |  |       |
|---|-------|-------------|------|------------------|--|-------|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility    |  | Units |
| <b>Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment</b><br>comprising:<br>• Sub-Tec adhesive abutment<br>• prosthesis screw Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup><br>• technician screw Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup><br>Material: Titanium alloy<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>*2               | 57285 |             |      | S / RI 3.25–5.5  |  | 1     |
|   | 57287 |             |      | S / RI 4.1       |  | 1     |
|   | 57289 |             |      | S / RI 4.5       |  | 1     |
|   | 57291 |             |      | S / RI 5.5       |  | 1     |
| <b>Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment no Hex</b><br>comprising:<br>• Sub-Tec adhesive abutment no Hex<br>• prosthesis screw Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup><br>• technician screw Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup><br>Material: Titanium alloy<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>*2 | 57286 |             |      | S / RI 3.25–3.75 |  | 1     |
|   | 57288 |             |      | S / RI 4.1       |  | 1     |
|   | 57290 |             |      | S / RI 4.5       |  | 1     |
|   | 57292 |             |      | S / RI 5.5       |  | 1     |



\*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch Design

\*2 For torque specifications, see page 124

\*5 Platform Switch Design

\*6 This symbol is a commercial name / registered trademark of a business that does not belong to the BEGO Group.

## CAD/CAM restoration

| Adhesive abutments                                      |       |             |      |                  |  |       |
|---|-------|-------------|------|------------------|--|-------|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility    |  | Units |
| <b>Sub-Tec CAD/CAM TiBase L</b>                         | 57656 |             |      | S / RI 3.25–3.75 |  | 1     |
| comprising:   |       |             |      |                  |  |       |
| • Sub-Tec TiBase  | 57657 |             |      | S / RI 4.1       |  | 1     |
| • prosthesis screw Sub-Tec <sup>plus</sup>              | 57658 |             |      | S / RI 4.5       |  | 1     |
| • technician screw Sub-Tec <sup>plus</sup>              | 57659 |             |      | S / RI 5.5       |  | 1     |
| Material: Titanium alloy                                |       |             |      |                  |  |       |
| Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm / slot screwdriver |       |             |      |                  |  |       |
| *2  |       |             |      |                  |  |       |



| Scansupport                                |       |             |      |  |  |       |
|--|-------|-------------|------|--|--|-------|
| Description                                | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility                          |  | Units |
| <b>CAD SP</b>                              | 58191 |             |      | S / SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI 3.25–3.75 |  | 1     |
| comprising:                                |       |             |      |  |  |       |
| • scansupport                              | 58192 |             |      | S / SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI 4.1       |  | 1     |
| • prosthesis screw Sub-Tec <sup>plus</sup> | 58193 |             |      | S / SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI 4.5       |  | 1     |
| Material: Titanium alloy                   |       |             |      |  |  |       |
| Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm          | 58194 |             |      | S / SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI 5.5       |  | 1     |
| *2   |       |             |      |  |  |       |



| CAD/CAM milling blank                                  |       |             |        |                 |  |       |
|--|-------|-------------|--------|-----------------|--|-------|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size   | Compatibility   |  | Units |
| <b>ST PMB</b>  | 58319 |             | ∅ 11.5 | S / RI 3.25–5.5 |  | 1     |
| comprising:  |       |             |        |                 |  |       |
| comprising:  | 58219 |             | ∅ 16   | S / RI 3.25–5.5 |  | 1     |
| • milling blank:                                       |       |             |        |                 |  |       |
| • prosthesis screw Sub-Tec <sup>plus</sup>             |       |             |        |                 |  |       |
| • technician screw Sub-Tec <sup>plus</sup>             |       |             |        |                 |  |       |
| Material: Titanium alloy                               |       |             |        |                 |  |       |
| Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm,<br>slot screwdriver |       |             |        |                 |  |       |
| *2   |       |             |        |                 |  |       |




**Note:** When using the \*<sup>6</sup>Cerec® system a \*<sup>6</sup>Cerec/\*<sup>6</sup>InLab Scanbody for \*<sup>6</sup>Bluecam (36 units) REF 6431303 or Scanbody for \*<sup>6</sup>Omnica™ (36 units) REF 6431329 (Sirona Dental Systems GmbH, Bensheim, Germany) is required.

**Note:** A \*<sup>6</sup>PreFace® abutment holder is required for the corresponding milling machine. This must be ordered directly from the machine manufacturer. You must follow the manufacturer's instructions.

## Impression taking and model fabrication

| Impression sets  |       |             |      |               |       |  |
|--|-------|-------------|------|---------------|-------|--|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility | Units |  |
| <b>Sub-Dent closed tray impression</b><br>impression taking on implant with closed tray comprising:<br>• impression post cap<br>• sub impression post<br>• titanium screw L11<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm / slot screwdriver *2 | 55860 | ■           |      | S 3.25        | 1     |   |
|  | 55539 | ■           |      | S / RI 3.75   | 1     |  |
|  | 55617 | ■           |      | S / RI 4.1    | 1     |  |
|  | 55618 | ■           |      | S / RI 4.5    | 1     |  |
|  | 55551 | ■           |      | S / RI 5.5    | 1     |  |
| <b>Sub-Dent open tray impression</b><br>impression taking on implant with open tray comprising:<br>• sub impression post<br>• titanium screw L16 and L21<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm / slot screwdriver *2                      | 55861 | ■           |      | S 3.25        | 1     |  |
|  | 55540 | ■           |      | S / RI 3.75   | 1     |  |
|  | 55619 | ■           |      | S / RI 4.1    | 1     |  |
|  | 55620 | ■           |      | S / RI 4.5    | 1     |  |
|  | 56500 | ■           |      | S / RI 5.5    | 1     |  |

| Implant analogs       |       |             |      |               |       |   |
|-----------------------|-------|-------------|------|---------------|-------|---|
| Description           | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility | Units |   |
| <b>Model implants</b> | 56694 | ■           |      | S 3.25        | 1     |  |
|                       | 56695 | ■           |      | S / RI 3.75   | 1     |   |
|                       | 56696 | ■           |      | S / RI 4.1    | 1     |   |
|                       | 56698 | ■           |      | S / RI 4.5    | 1     |   |
|                       | 56699 | ■           |      | S / RI 5.5    | 1     |   |

\*2 For torque specifications, see page 124

\*5 Platform Switch Design



## Crown and bridge restoration

| Provisional abutments   |       |             |      |                  |       |  |
|---|-------|-------------|------|------------------|-------|--|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility    | Units |  |
| <b>Sub-Tec provisional abutment</b><br>solid abutment, plastic<br>for provisional restorations<br>comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• plastic abutment</li> <li>• prosthesis screw Hex 1.25 mm</li> <li>• technician screw L9</li> </ul> Material: Polyetheretherketone (PEEK)<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>*2    | 55951 |             | ∅ 7  | S / RI 3.25–5.5  | 1     |  |
| <b>Sub-Tec provisional PEEK abutment</b><br>comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• plastic abutment</li> <li>• prosthesis screw Hex 1.25 mm</li> <li>• technician screw L9</li> </ul> Material: Polyetheretherketone (PEEK)<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>*2  | 57494 |             |      | S / RI 3.25–3.75 | 1     |  |
|   | 57495 |             |      | S / RI 4.1–4.5   | 1     |  |
| <b>Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment</b><br>comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment</li> <li>• prosthesis screw Sub-Tec<sup>plus</sup></li> <li>• technician screw Sub-Tec<sup>plus</sup></li> </ul> Material: Titanium alloy<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>*2               | 57304 |             |      | S / RI 3.25–3.75 | 1     |  |
|   | 57305 |             |      | S / RI 4.1       | 1     |  |
|   | 57306 |             |      | S / RI 4.5       | 1     |  |
|   | 57307 |             |      | S / RI 5.5       | 1     |  |
| <b>Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment no Hex</b><br>comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment no Hex</li> <li>• prosthesis screw Sub-Tec<sup>plus</sup></li> <li>• technician screw Sub-Tec<sup>plus</sup></li> </ul> Material: Titanium alloy<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>*2 | 57300 |             |      | S / RI 3.25–3.75 | 1     |  |
|   | 57301 |             |      | S / RI 4.1       | 1     |  |
|   | 57302 |             |      | S / RI 4.5       | 1     |  |
|   | 57303 |             |      | S / RI 5.5       | 1     |  |

## Crown and bridge restoration

| Ceramic abutments  |       |             |      |                  |       |  |
|--|-------|-------------|------|------------------|-------|--|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility    | Units |  |
| <b>BeCe® Sub-Tec ceramic abutment</b><br>comprising:<br>• ceramic abutment<br>• prosthesis screw for ceramic abutment<br>• technician screw Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup><br>Material: Zirconium oxide<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm / slot screwdriver *2  | 56092 |             |      | S / RI 3.25–5.5  | 1     |  |
| <b>BeCe® Sub-Tec ceramic abutment</b><br>comprising:<br>• ceramic sleeve<br>• adhesive abutment<br>• prosthesis screw Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup><br>• technician screw Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup><br>Material: Zirconium oxide / titanium alloy<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm / slot screwdriver *2 | 57680 |             |      | S / RI 3.25–3.75 | 1     |  |
|  | 57681 |             |      | S / RI 4.1       | 1     |  |
|  | 57682 |             |      | S / RI 4.5       | 1     |  |
|  | 57683 |             |      | S / RI 5.5       | 1     |  |

| Solid abutments titanium   |       |             |          |                  |       |  |
|--|-------|-------------|----------|------------------|-------|--|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size     | Compatibility    | Units |  |
| <b>Sub-Tec<sup>Plus</sup> titanium abutment</b><br>comprising:<br>• titanium abutment<br>• prosthesis screw Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup><br>• technician screw Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup><br>Material: Titanium alloy<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm / slot screwdriver *2 | 57116 |             | GH 1-2   | S / RI 3.25–3.75 | 1     |  |
|  | 57117 |             | GH 2.5–4 | S / RI 3.25–3.75 | 1     |  |
|  | 57120 |             | GH 1-2   | S / RI 4.1       | 1     |  |
|  | 57121 |             | GH 2.5–4 | S / RI 4.1       | 1     |  |
|  | 57124 |             | GH 1-2   | S / RI 4.5       | 1     |  |
|  | 57125 |             | GH 2.5–4 | S / RI 4.5       | 1     |  |
|  | 57128 |             | GH 1-2   | S / RI 5.5       | 1     |  |
|  | 57129 |             | GH 2.5–4 | S / RI 5.5       | 1     |  |

\*2 For torque specifications, see page 124

\*5 Platform Switch Design

## Crown and bridge restoration

| Solid abutments titanium   |       |             |                |                  |       |  |
|--|-------|-------------|----------------|------------------|-------|--|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size           | Compatibility    | Units |  |
| <b>Sub-Tec<sup>Plus</sup> titanium angulated abutment</b><br>angle over plane (type P) or edge (type E)<br>comprising <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• angulated abutment</li> <li>• prosthesis screw Sub-Tec<sup>Plus</sup></li> <li>• technician screw Sub-Tec<sup>Plus</sup></li> </ul> Material: Titanium alloy<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm / slot screwdriver *2 | 57132 | ■ ■         | 15° P GH 1-2   | S / RI 3.25-3.75 | 1     |  |
|  | 57133 | ■ ■         | 15° P GH 2.5-4 | S / RI 3.25-3.75 | 1     |  |
|  | 57134 | ■ ■         | 15° E GH 1-2   | S / RI 3.25-3.75 | 1     |  |
|  | 57135 | ■ ■         | 15° E GH 2.5-4 | S / RI 3.25-3.75 | 1     |  |
|  | 57136 | ■ ■ ■       | 15° P GH 1-2   | S / RI 4.1       | 1     |  |
|  | 57137 | ■ ■ ■       | 15° P GH 2.5-4 | S / RI 4.1       | 1     |  |
|  | 57138 | ■ ■ ■       | 15° E GH 1-2   | S / RI 4.1       | 1     |  |
|  | 57139 | ■ ■ ■       | 15° E GH 2.5-4 | S / RI 4.1       | 1     |  |
|  | 57140 | ■ ■ ■ ■     | 15° P GH 1-2   | S / RI 4.5       | 1     |  |
|  | 57141 | ■ ■ ■ ■     | 15° P GH 2.5-4 | S / RI 4.5       | 1     |  |
|  | 57142 | ■ ■ ■ ■     | 15° E GH 1-2   | S / RI 4.5       | 1     |  |
|  | 57143 | ■ ■ ■ ■     | 15° E GH 2.5-4 | S / RI 4.5       | 1     |  |
|  | 57144 | ■ ■ ■ ■ ■   | 15° P GH 1-2   | S / RI 5.5       | 1     |  |
|  | 57145 | ■ ■ ■ ■ ■   | 15° P GH 2.5-4 | S / RI 5.5       | 1     |  |
|  | 57146 | ■ ■ ■ ■ ■   | 15° E GH 1-2   | S / RI 5.5       | 1     |  |
|  | 57147 | ■ ■ ■ ■ ■   | 15° E GH 2.5-4 | S / RI 5.5       | 1     |  |













**Angulated abutment, type P**

Type P = angle over plane

**Angulated abutment, type E**

Type E = angle over edge

## Crown and bridge restoration













| Universal abutments  |       |   |      |                                       |       |   |
|--|-------|---|------|---------------------------------------|-------|---|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code   | Size | Compatibility                         | Units |   |
| <b>Sub-Tec Universal</b><br>comprising:  | 55525 |    |      | S / RI 3.25–3.75                      | 1     |    |
| • Universal base Hex   | 55622 |    |      | S / RI 4.1                            | 1     |   |
| • sub wax-up sleeve Universal  | 55527 |    |      | S / RI 4.5                            | 1     |   |
| • prosthesis screw   |       |   |      |                                       |       |   |
| Sub-Tec Universal  | 55529 |    |      | S / RI 5.5                            | 1     |   |
| • technician screw<br>Sub-Tec Universal (black)<br>Material: Titanium alloy<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>*2 |       |   |      |                                       |       |   |
| <b>Sub-Tec Universal no Hex</b><br>comprising:   | 55526 |    |      | S / RI 3.25–3.75                      | 1     |   |
| • Universal base no Hex  | 55623 |    |      | S / RI 4.1                            | 1     |   |
| • sub wax-up sleeve Universal  | 55528 |    |      | S / RI 4.5                            | 1     |   |
| • prosthesis screw   |       |   |      |                                       |       |   |
| Sub-Tec Universal  | 55530 |    |      | S / RI 5.5                            | 1     |   |
| • technician screw<br>Sub-Tec Universal (black)<br>Material: Titanium alloy<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>*2 |       |   |      |                                       |       |   |
| <b>Internal reamer Universal</b><br>for re-working the internal form fit   | 55536 |  |      | S / SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI 3.25–5.5 | 1     |  |
| <b>External reamer Universal</b><br>for re-working the external form fit   | 55537 |  |      | S / SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI 3.25–5.5 | 1     |  |

\*2 For torque specifications, see page 124

\*3 Alloy recommendation: Bio PontoStar® XL (BEGO, REF 61140)/Bio PontoStar® (BEGO, REF 61104)

\*5 Platform Switch Design

## Crown and bridge restoration

| Gold cast-on abutments   |  |   |      |                                       |       |  |   |
|--|--|---|------|---------------------------------------|-------|--|---|
| Description  | REF  | Colour code   | Size | Compatibility                         | Units |  |   |
| <b>Sub-Tec gold cast-on</b><br>comprising:<br>• sub cast-on abutment<br>• sub wax-up sleeve gold cast-on<br>• prosthesis screw Hex 1.25 mm<br>• technician screw L9<br>Material: Gold/platinum alloy<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>*2 *3               | 55862  |    |      | S / RI 3.25–3.75                      | 1     |   |   |
|  | 55624  |    |      | S / RI 4.1                            | 1     |  |   |
|  | 56317  |    |      | S / RI 4.5                            | 1     |  |   |
|  | 56510  |    |      | S / RI 5.5                            | 1     |  |   |
|  | 55873  |    |      | S / RI 3.25–3.75                      | 1     |  |   |
| <b>Sub-Tec gold cast-on no Hex</b><br>comprising:<br>• sub cast-on abutment no Hex<br>• sub wax-up sleeve gold cast-on<br>• prosthesis screw Hex 1.25 mm<br>• technician screw L9<br>Material: Gold/platinum alloy<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>*2 *3 | 55625  |    |      | S / RI 4.1                            | 1     |  |   |
|  | 56325  |    |      | S / RI 4.5                            | 1     |  |   |
|  | 56515  |    |      | S / RI 5.5                            | 1     |  |   |
|  | 53735  |  |      | S / SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI 3.25–5.5 | 1     |  |  |
|  | <b>Internal reamer for gold cast-on abutment</b><br>for re-working the internal form fit (a technician screwdriver is recommended as the hold) |   |      |                                       |       |  |   |

## MultiPlus restoration

| Auxiliary parts   |       |             |      |                   |  |       |
|---|-------|-------------|------|-------------------|--|-------|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility     |  | Units |
| <b>MultiPlus insertion splint</b><br>to determine the planned angulation      | 57532 |             |      | MultiPlus System  |  | 1     |
| <b>MultiPlus bone shaper</b><br>(Optional) for angled implant bed preparation | 57551 | ■           |      | S / SC / SCX 3.25 |  | 1     |
|   | 57541 | ■           |      | S / SC / SCX 3.75 |  | 1     |
|   | 57542 | ■           |      | S / SC / SCX 4.1  |  | 1     |
|   | 57543 | ■           |      | S / SC / SCX 4.5  |  | 1     |
| <b>MultiPlus alignment aids</b><br>for aligning the implant hex               | 57530 |             | 20°  | MultiPlus System  |  | 1     |
|   | 57531 |             | 30°  | MultiPlus System  |  | 1     |



| MultiPlus abutments  |       |             |         |                  |  |       |
|--|-------|-------------|---------|------------------|--|-------|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size    | Compatibility    |  | Units |
| <b>Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment</b><br>comprising:                             | 57505 | ■ ■         | 0° GH 1 | S / RI 3.25–3.75 |  | 1     |
| • Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 0°  | 57508 | ■ ■         | 0° GH 3 | S / RI 3.25–3.75 |  | 1     |
| • MultiPlus positioning aid 0°   | 57506 | ■           | 0° GH 1 | S / RI 4.1       |  | 1     |
| Material: Titanium alloy<br>(packaged sterile)                               | 57509 | ■           | 0° GH 3 | S / RI 4.1       |  | 1     |
| Tool: Insertion instrument<br>MultiPlus abutment 0°                          | 57507 | ■           | 0° GH 1 | S / RI 4.5       |  | 1     |
| *2   | 57510 | ■           | 0° GH 3 | S / RI 4.5       |  | 1     |
| <b>Insertion instrument MultiPlus abutment 0°</b><br>with ratchet connection | 57533 |             |         | MultiPlus System |  | 1     |

\*2 For torque specifications, see page 124

\*5 Platform Switch Design


## MultiPlus restoration

| MultiPlus abutments   |       |   |                |                  |       |  |
|---|-------|---|----------------|------------------|-------|--|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code   | Size           | Compatibility    | Units |  |
| <b>Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment</b><br>comprising:<br>• Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 20°<br>• MultiPlus positioning aid 20°<br>• prosthesis screw MultiPlus<br>Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile)<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm / slot screwdriver *2 | 57511 |  | 20° GH 2.3-0.6 | S / RI 3.25–3.75 | 1     |   |
|   | 57514 |  | 20° GH 4.0–2.3 | S / RI 3.25–3.75 | 1     |  |
|   | 57512 |  | 20° GH 2.3-0.6 | S / RI 4.1       | 1     |  |
|   | 57515 |  | 20° GH 4.0–2.3 | S / RI 4.1       | 1     |  |
|   | 57513 |  | 20° GH 2.3-0.6 | S / RI 4.5       | 1     |  |
|   | 57516 |  | 20° GH 4.0–2.3 | S / RI 4.5       | 1     |  |
| <b>Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment</b><br>comprising:<br>• Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 30°<br>• MultiPlus positioning aid 30°<br>• prosthesis screw MultiPlus<br>Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile)<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm / slot screwdriver *2 | 57517 |  | 30° GH 4.0-1.5 | S / RI 3.25–3.75 | 1     |  |
|   | 57518 |  | 30° GH 4.0-1.5 | S / RI 4.1       | 1     |  |
|   | 57519 |  | 30° GH 4.0-1.5 | S / RI 4.5       | 1     |  |
|   |       |   |                |                  |       |  |


| Healing caps   |       |             |      |                  |       |   |
|--|-------|-------------|------|------------------|-------|---|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility    | Units |   |
| <b>MultiPlus healing cap</b><br>prefabricated gingival former<br>Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile)<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm          | 57520 |             | L5   | MultiPlus System | 1     |  |
| <b>MultiPlus healing cap Mushroom</b><br>prefabricated gingival former<br>Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile)<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm | 57521 |             | L5   | MultiPlus System | 1     |  |

## MultiPlus restoration


| CAD positioner  |       |             |      |                  |  |       |
|---|-------|-------------|------|------------------|--|-------|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility    |  | Units |
| <b>CADP MultiPlus</b><br>• CAD positioner MultiPlus<br>• secondary screw MultiPlus<br>Material: Titanium grade 4<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm<br>*2 | 58255 |             |      | MultiPlus System |  | 1     |



| Impression sets   |       |             |      |                  |  |       |
|---|-------|-------------|------|------------------|--|-------|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility    |  | Units |
| <b>MultiPlus closed tray impression</b><br>impression taking on MultiPlus abutments on closed tray comprising:<br>• MultiPlus impression post<br>Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile)<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm<br>*2                                 | 57522 |             | L8   | MultiPlus System |  | 1     |
| impression taking on MultiPlus abutments on closed tray comprising:<br>• MultiPlus impression post<br>Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile)<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm<br>*2  | 57554 |             | L12  | MultiPlus System |  | 1     |
| <b>MultiPlus open tray impression</b><br>(impression taking on MultiPlus abutments with open tray) comprising:<br>• MultiPlus impression post<br>• titanium screw L11 and L16<br>Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile)<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm<br>*2 | 57523 |             | L8   | MultiPlus System |  | 1     |



| Implant analog                  |       |             |      |                  |  |       |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------------|------|------------------|--|-------|
| Description                     | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility    |  | Units |
| <b>MultiPlus implant analog</b> | 57524 |             |      | MultiPlus System |  | 1     |
|                                 | 57525 |             |      | MultiPlus System |  | 4     |



\*2 For torque specifications, see page 124  
 \*5 Platform Switch Design



## MultiPlus restoration

| MultiPlus titanium abutment  |       |             |      |                  |  |       |
|--|-------|-------------|------|------------------|--|-------|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility    |  | Units |
| <b>MultiPlus titanium abutment</b><br>comprising:<br>MultiPlus titanium abutment<br>• secondary screw MultiPlus<br>• technician screw MultiPlus<br>Material: Titanium alloy<br>(packaged sterile)<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>*2 | 57526 |             | L11  | MultiPlus System |  | 1     |






| MultiPlus Easy-Con abutment  |       |             |      |                  |  |       |
|--|-------|-------------|------|------------------|--|-------|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility    |  | Units |
| <b>MultiPlus MC</b><br>Material: Titanium alloy with TiN coating<br>Tool: Insertion tool <sup>3</sup> Locator®<br>*2 | 58240 |             |      | MultiPlus System |  | 2     |





| Protection analog  |       |             |      |                  |  |       |
|--|-------|-------------|------|------------------|--|-------|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility    |  | Units |
| <b>MultiPlus protection analog</b><br>to protect the basal margins when finishing the prosthesis<br>Material: Titanium alloy | 57537 |             |      | MultiPlus System |  | 4     |



## MultiPlus restoration

| MultiPlus Universal abutment   |       |             |      |                  |       |  |
|--|-------|-------------|------|------------------|-------|--|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility    | Units |  |
| <b>MultiPlus Universal</b><br>comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MultiPlus wax-up sleeve Universal</li> <li>• secondary screw MultiPlus</li> <li>• technician screw MultiPlus</li> </ul> Material: Polyoxymethylene (POM)<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>*2 | 57538 |             | L11  | MultiPlus System | 1     |   |
| <b>MultiPlus internal reamer</b><br>for re-working the internal form fit including reamer handle   | 57540 |             |      | MultiPlus System | 1     |   |
| <b>MultiPlus external reamer</b><br>For re-working the external form fit including reamer handle   | 57539 |             |      | MultiPlus System | 1     |  |

| MultiPlus gold cast-on abutment  |       |             |      |                  |       |   |
|--|-------|-------------|------|------------------|-------|---|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility    | Units |   |
| <b>MultiPlus gold cast-on</b><br>comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MultiPlus cast-on abutment</li> <li>• MultiPlus wax-up sleeve gold cast-on</li> <li>• secondary screw MultiPlus</li> <li>• technician screw MultiPlus</li> </ul> Material: Gold/platinum alloy<br>Tool: Hexagon screwdriver<br>1.25 mm / slot screwdriver<br>*2 *3 | 57527 |             |      | MultiPlus System | 1     |  |
| <b>MultiPlus internal reamer</b><br>for re-working the internal form fit including reamer handle   | 57540 |             |      | MultiPlus System | 1     |  |









**Note:** For manufacturer's information on trademarks, see page 122.


\*2 For torque specifications, see page 124




\*3 Alloy recommendation: Bio PontoStar® XL (BEGO, REF 61140)/Bio PontoStar® (BEGO, REF 61104)

\*5 Platform Switch Design

## Hybrid restoration

| Ball attachment abutments  |       |   |      |                  |       |   |
|--|-------|---|------|------------------|-------|---|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code   | Size | Compatibility    | Units |   |
| <b>Sub-Tec ball attachment</b>                                       | 57631 |  | GH 0 | S / RI 3.25–3.75 | 1     |  |
| comprising:  |       |   |      |                  |       |   |
| • sub ball attachment with no female part                            | 57633 |  | GH 3 | S / RI 3.25–3.75 | 1     |   |
| • spacer   | 57635 |  | GH 5 | S / RI 3.25–3.75 | 1     |   |
| Material: Titanium alloy   | 57632 |  | GH 0 | S / RI 4.1–4.5   | 1     |   |
| Tool: Insertion tool   | 57634 |  | GH 3 | S / RI 4.1–4.5   | 1     |   |
| Ball attachment<br>*2  | 57636 |  | GH 5 | S / RI 4.1–4.5   | 1     |   |
| <b>Insertion tool for ball attachment</b><br>with ratchet connection | 55880 |   |      |                  | 1     |  |

| Ball attachment impression set <sup>2</sup> Dalbo®            |       |             |      |               |       |   |
|---|-------|-------------|------|---------------|-------|---|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility | Units |   |
| <b>Ball attachment impression set <sup>2</sup>Dalbo®-PLUS</b> | 55768 |             |      |               | 1     |  |
| impression on ball attachment comprising:                     |       |             |      |               |       |   |
| • impression cap for ball attachment (red)                    |       |             |      |               |       |   |
| • implant analog for ball attachment                          |       |             |      |               |       |   |

| Ball attachment female parts <sup>2</sup> Dalbo®                           |       |             |      |               |       |   |
|--|-------|-------------|------|---------------|-------|---|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility | Units |   |
| <b>Female parts <sup>2</sup>Dalbo®-PLUS</b>                                | 55769 |             |      |               | 1     |  |
| comprising:  |       |             |      |               |       |   |
| • female parts <sup>2</sup> Dalbo®-PLUS, complete (incl. retention insert) |       |             |      |               |       |   |
| • placeholder  |       |             |      |               |       |   |
| Material: Titanium grade 4   |       |             |      |               |       |   |
| Tool: <sup>2</sup> Dalbo®-PLUS activator / deactivator                     |       |             |      |               |       |   |
| <b><sup>2</sup>Dalbo®-PLUS activator / deactivator</b>                     | 55773 |             |      |               | 1     |  |
| <b>Retention insert <sup>2</sup>Dalbo®-PLUS</b>                            | 55776 |             |      |               | 1     |  |
| Material: Precious metal   |       |             |      |               |       |   |
| Tool: <sup>2</sup> Dalbo®-PLUS activator / deactivator                     |       |             |      |               |       |   |

## Hybrid restoration

| Easy-Con abutments   |       |             |      |                 |  |       |
|--|-------|-------------|------|-----------------|--|-------|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility   |  | Units |
| <b>Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment</b>   | 57743 | ■ ■         | L1   | S / RI 3.75–4.1 |  | 1     |
| Material: Titanium alloy with TiN coating  | 57744 | ■ ■         | L2   | S / RI 3.75–4.1 |  | 1     |
| Tool: Insertion tool <sup>3</sup> Locator®   | 57745 | ■ ■         | L3   | S / RI 3.75–4.1 |  | 1     |
| *2   | 57746 | ■ ■         | L4   | S / RI 3.75–4.1 |  | 1     |
|  | 57747 | ■           | L1   | S / RI 4.5      |  | 1     |
|  | 57748 | ■           | L2   | S / RI 4.5      |  | 1     |
|  | 57749 | ■           | L3   | S / RI 4.5      |  | 1     |
|  | 57750 | ■           | L4   | S / RI 4.5      |  | 1     |
| <b>Insertion tool <sup>3</sup>Locator®</b><br>with ratchet connection<br>(also for Easy-Con) | 57008 |             |      |                 |  | 1     |



| Easy-Con impression   |       |             |      |               |  |       |
|---|-------|-------------|------|---------------|--|-------|
| Description   | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility |  | Units |
| <b>Easy-Con impression coping</b><br>Impression on Easy-Con | 57751 |             |      |               |  | 4     |
| <b>Easy-Con analog</b>                                      | 57760 |             |      |               |  | 4     |

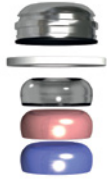









**Note:** For manufacturer's information on trademarks, see page 122.

\*2 For torque specifications, see page 124

\*5 Platform Switch Design

## Hybrid restoration

| Easy-Con female parts  |       |             |      |               |       |   |
|--|-------|-------------|------|---------------|-------|---|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility | Units |   |
| <b>Easy-Con laboratory set</b><br>comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• retention insert transparent, pink and blue</li> <li>• block-out ring</li> <li>• retention cap</li> <li>• fabrication insert, black</li> </ul> Material: Titanium alloy / polyamide (PA12)<br>Tool: Easy-Con instrument | 57752 |             |      |               | 2     |    |
| <b>Easy-Con instrument</b><br>for screw-fitting, removing and repositioning the retention inserts, insertion aid for Easy-Con abutment   | 57753 |             |      |               | 1     |    |
| <b>Easy-Con fabrication insert (black)</b><br>Material: Polyamide (PA12)   | 57754 |             |      |               | 4     |    |
| <b>Easy-Con retention insert (blue)</b><br>Withdrawal force: 680 g; 6.7 N;<br>0–10°<br>Material: Polyamide (PA12)  | 57755 |             |      |               | 4     |  |
| <b>Easy-Con retention insert (pink)</b><br>Withdrawal force: 1361 g; 13.4 N;<br>0–10°<br>Material: Polyamide (PA12)  | 57756 |             |      |               | 4     |  |
| <b>Easy-Con retention insert (transparent)</b><br>Withdrawal force: 2268 g; 22.3 N;<br>0–10°<br>Material: Polyamide (PA12)   | 57757 |             |      |               | 4     |  |
| <b>Easy-Con retention insert (red)</b><br>Withdrawal force: 680 g; 6.7 N;<br>10–20°<br>Material: Polyamide (PA12)  | 57758 |             |      |               | 4     |  |
| <b>Easy-Con retention insert (green)</b><br>Withdrawal force: 1814 g; 17.8 N;<br>10–20°<br>Material: Polyamide (PA12)  | 57759 |             |      |               | 4     |  |

## Screws

| Prosthesis screws                             |       |             |      |  |          |   |  |
|---|-------|-------------|------|--|----------|---|--|
| Description                                   | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility  | Units    |   |  |
| Prosthesis screw Hex 1.25 mm                  | 53999 |             |      | Sub-Tec gold cast-on, Sub-Tec provisional abutment, Sub-Tec provisional PEEK abutment, Sub-Tec titanium abutment, Sub-Tec bar system (until Q2 2013), Sub-Tec CAD positioner, healing posts individual Ø 7   | 1        |   |  |
| Prosthesis screw for ceramic abutment         | 56094 |             |      | BeCe® Sub-Tec ceramic abutment   | 1        |   |  |
| Prosthesis screw Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup>      | 57031 |             |      | CAD SP, ST PMB, Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup> abutments (straight and angled), BeCe® Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup> ceramic abutments, Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutments, Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutments, Sub-Tec bar system (from Q2 2013), Sub-Tec CAD/CAM TiBase L | 1        |   |  |
| Prosthesis screws Sub-Tec Universal           | 55534 |             |      | Sub-Tec Universal  | 3.25–4.5 | 1 |  |
|   | 55535 |             |      | Sub-Tec Universal  | 5.5      | 1 |  |
| Secondary screw Multi <sup>Plus</sup> (M1.4)  | 57534 |             |      | Multi <sup>Plus</sup> System   |          | 1 |  |
| Prosthesis screw Multi <sup>Plus</sup> (M1.8) | 57535 |             |      | Sub-Tec Multi <sup>Plus</sup> 20/30°   |          | 1 |  |

\*5 Platform Switch Design









## OVERVIEW

Large-scale models

120








Demonstration material

121



| Large-scale models   |       |             |      |               |       |   |
|--|-------|-------------|------|---------------|-------|---|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility | Units |   |
| Large-scale models – demonstration suitcase  | 57328 |             |      |               | 1     |    |
| BEGO Semados® SCX implant large-scale model  | 58242 |             |      |               | 1     |    |
| BEGO Semados® RSX implant large-scale model  | 56750 |             |      |               | 1     |    |
| BEGO Semados® RI*1 implant large-scale model   | 58322 |             |      |               | 1     |   |
| BEGO Semados® Mini implant large-scale model   | 57095 |             |      |               | 1     |  |
| <b>Acrylic block PS-Line</b><br>(Large-scale model scale 2:1)<br>comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• acrylic block</li> <li>• an SCX and RSX implant Ø4.1 L11.5</li> <li>• PS TiA (provisional abutment Platform Switch)</li> <li>• PS TiB (adhesive abutment Platform Switch)</li> <li>• PS TiAA, 15° P GH 1–2 (solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)</li> <li>• PS TiAA, 20° E GH 2.5–4 (solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)</li> <li>• prosthesis screw</li> <li>• Allen wrench</li> </ul> | 56753 |             |      |               | 1     |  |

\*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch Design



| Demonstration material   |       |             |      |               |   |       |
|--|-------|-------------|------|---------------|---|-------|
| Description  | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility |   | Units |
| <b>Maxilla demonstration model</b><br>transparent acrylic model with implants  | 58243 |             |      | SCX implants  |   | 1     |
|  | 56755 |             |      | RSX implants  |   | 1     |
| <b>BEGO Semados® SC demo implants</b><br>incl. cover screw and titanium insertion posts<br>Material: Titanium (packed non-sterile)<br>Not for use on patients!       | 58244 |             |      |               |    | 1     |
| <b>BEGO Semados® SCX demo implants</b><br>incl. cover screw and titanium insertion posts<br>Material: Titanium (packed non-sterile)<br>Not for use on patients!      | 58245 |             |      |               |    | 1     |
| <b>BEGO Semados® RS demo implants</b><br>incl. cover screw and titanium insertion posts<br>Material: Titanium (packed non-sterile)<br>Not for use on patients!       | 56751 |             |      |               |   | 1     |
| <b>BEGO Semados® RSX demo implants</b><br>incl. cover screw and titanium insertion posts<br>Material: Titanium (packed non-sterile)<br>Not for use on patients!      | 56752 |             |      |               |  | 1     |
| <b>BEGO Semados® RSX demo implants Ø3.0</b><br>incl. cover screw and titanium insertion posts<br>Material: Titanium (packed non-sterile)<br>Not for use on patients! | 57699 |             |      |               |  | 1     |
| <b>BEGO Semados® RI*1 demo implants</b><br>incl. cover screw and titanium insertion posts<br>Material: Titanium (packed non-sterile)<br>Not for use on patients!     | 58345 |             |      |               |  | 1     |
| <b>BEGO Semados® Mini demo implants</b><br>incl. cover screw and titanium insertion posts<br>Material: Titanium (packed non-sterile)<br>Not for use on patients!     | 55709 |             |      |               |  | 1     |



| Demonstration material |       |             |      |               |       |   |
|------------------------|-------|-------------|------|---------------|-------|---|
| Description            | REF   | Colour code | Size | Compatibility | Units |   |
| TJL (training case)    | 57464 |             |      | Mandible      | 1     |  |
| TJU (training case)    | 57465 |             |      | Maxilla       | 1     |  |

**Note:**

<sup>2</sup>Dalbo® is a registered trademark of Cendres & Métaux SA, Biel/Bienne, Switzerland.

<sup>3</sup>Locator® is a registered trademark of ZEST Anchors LLC, CA, USA.

<sup>4</sup>DOLDER® is a registered trademark of Professor Fritz Dolder, Walisellen, Switzerland & Dr Charlotte Fleischer-Dolder, Winterthur, Switzerland.



## OVERVIEW

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Torque specifications    | 124 |
| Material specifications  | 126 |
| Index by article numbers | 130 |
| Alphabetical index       | 144 |

| Torque specifications for BEGO Semados®   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Article name  | Torque [Ncm] |
| Implant cover screw   | 10           |
| Healing posts   | 10           |
| Healing posts, individual   | 15           |
| Impression posts  | 10           |
| CAD positioner (polyetheretherketone)   | 10           |
| CAD positioner (titanium grade 4)   | 15           |
| CAD SP  | 15           |
| <b>Temporary restorations</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PS ITA Ø3.0–5.5 (provisional abutment Platform Switch)</li> <li>• PS PPA Ø3.25–5.5 (provisional abutment Platform Switch)</li> <li>• PS TPA Ø3.25–5.5 (provisional abutment Platform Switch)</li> <li>• PS TTiA/PS TTiA NH Ø3.25–5.5 (provisional abutment Hex/no Hex Platform Switch)</li> <li>• Sub-Tec provisional abutment (PEEK)</li> <li>• Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment</li> </ul>   | 15           |
| <b>Sub-System</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BeCe® Sub-Tec ceramic abutment</li> <li>• BeCe® Sub-Tec<sup>Plus</sup> ceramic abutment</li> <li>• ST PMB (CAD/CAM milling blank)</li> <li>• Sub-Tec CAD/CAM TiBase L</li> <li>• Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment</li> <li>• Sub-Tec Easy-Con</li> <li>• Sub-Tec gold cast-on</li> <li>• Sub-Tec ball attachment</li> <li>• Sub-Tec Universal</li> <li>• Sub-Tec<sup>Plus</sup> titanium abutment</li> </ul>  | 30           |
| <b>Sub-Tec Multi<sup>Plus</sup> abutment</b>  | 30           |
| <b>Multi<sup>Plus</sup> System</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Multi<sup>Plus</sup> gold cast-on</li> <li>• Multi<sup>Plus</sup> MC (Multi<sup>Plus</sup> Easy-Con abutment)</li> <li>• Multi<sup>Plus</sup> titanium abutment</li> <li>• Multi<sup>Plus</sup> Universal</li> </ul>   | 20           |
| <b>Platform Switch system Ø3.0</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PS TiA/PS TiAA Ø3.0 (solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)</li> <li>• PS TiB Ø3.0 (adhesive abutment Platform Switch)</li> </ul>  | 20           |
| <b>Platform Switch system Ø3.25–5.5</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PS BA Ø3.25–4.5 (ball attachment Platform Switch)</li> <li>• PS CA/PS CATi Ø3.25–5.5 (ceramic abutment Platform Switch)</li> <li>• PS Easy-Con Ø3.75–4.5 (Easy-Con abutment Platform Switch)</li> <li>• PS GCO/PS GCO NH Ø3.25–5.5 (gold cast-on abutment Hex/no Hex Platform Switch)</li> <li>• PS Multi<sup>Plus</sup> Ø3.25–4.5 (Multi<sup>Plus</sup> abutment Platform Switch)</li> <li>• PS OCP (restoration set Platform Switch)</li> <li>• PS PMB (CAD/CAM milling blank Platform Switch)</li> <li>• PS TiA/PS TiAA Ø3.75–5.5 (solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)</li> <li>• PS TiB /PS TiB NH Ø3.25–5.5 (adhesive abutment Hex/no Hex Platform Switch)</li> <li>• PS TiBA Ø3.25–4.5 (bar abutment titanium Platform Switch)</li> <li>• PS UNI /PS UNI NH Ø3.25–5.5 (universal abutment Hex/no Hex Platform Switch)</li> </ul> | 30           |
| <b>Mini system</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Easy-Con Mini</li> <li>• Gold cast-on Mini</li> <li>• Ball attachment Mini</li> <li>• TiA (solid abutment titanium)</li> <li>• TiBA (bar abutment titanium)</li> </ul>   | 25           |

**Note:** For manufacturer's information on trademarks, see page 122.

## General information

To avoid damage to the components, only original BEGO Implant Systems tools and products may be used for processing. The use of the torque wrench in particular is necessary to comply with the prescribed pre-tensioning of the connecting screws (specification in Ncm).

- Ensure that the prosthesis screws are not used in the laboratory or are damaged beforehand.
- After the definitive screw-fitting of the implant abutments, all connecting screws must again be tightened/checked after about 5 to 10 minutes using the prescribed torque.
- The implant/prosthesis interfaces must be regularly checked for a firm seat and to ensure that there are no gaps.
- If extremely high loads are exerted on the components, under some circumstances the screw(s) may loosen. The reason for this must be determined and eliminated.
- It is recommended that those implant abutments that are screwed into the implant with a separate prosthesis screw are screw-fixed with a new prosthesis screw after loosening the screw, e.g., to clean the prosthetic restoration / implant abutments.

All specifications have been determined on the basis of many years of practical experience to the best of our knowledge and apply to restorations that have been carried out on the basis of both our and generally valid scientific knowledge.

## General information on titanium

Titanium is a biopassive or bioinert substance that is extremely taste neutral, radiotransparent and resistant to corrosion and is a poor conductor of heat (specific thermal conductivity 0.168 to gold 3.118).

In implant dentistry, pure titanium and titanium alloys are used but pure titanium does nevertheless contain impurities. Pure titanium is divided into 4 levels (grades) based on the proportion of impurities.

In all 4 groups, there are maximum amounts specified for the level of N (0.05%), C (0.08%) and H (0.015%). These substances are unavoidable because they result from the production of the titanium or are deliberately added to control the physical properties.

Pure titanium (grades 1–4) and titanium alloys (from grade 5 onwards) can be used for all dental technical work. Crowns and bridges made from titanium can be veneered with special ceramics which must be fired at temperatures of less than 800°C because of the structural transformation of the titanium at 882°C (volume transition) and have a specific coefficient of

thermal expansion (titanium: coefficient of thermal expansion of about 9.6).

When finishing and polishing the poor thermal conductivity of titanium must be noted. During processing, heat may accumulate in localised areas, leading to increased O<sub>2</sub> deposits, which can in turn lead to the material becoming brittle.

Because titanium becomes greasy during cutting, special mills must be used. Freshly polished surfaces retain their specular finish only if they do not come into contact with H<sub>2</sub>O for at least 10 minutes.

During this time, a surface oxide forms that acts as a protective layer. When modelling frameworks, note that when casting titanium a thick, hard oxide layer that contains components of the embedding mass, the α-case layer, is produced. This layer must be completely removed. The edges of the model must be made thicker and are adjusted during finishing. Titanium and titanium alloys can only be joined by welding (laser, plasma, arc, resistance).

| Titanium          |           |           |           |           |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Elements          | Grade 2   | Grade 3   | Grade 4   | Grade 5   |
| Nitrogen, max [%] | 0.03      | 0.05      | 0.05      | 0.05      |
| Carbon, max [%]   | 0.08      | 0.08      | 0.08      | 0.08      |
| Hydrogen, max [%] | 0.015     | 0.015     | 0.015     | 0.015     |
| Iron, max [%]     | 0.3       | 0.3       | 0.5       | 0.4       |
| Oxygen, max [%]   | 0.25      | 0.35      | 0.4       | 0.2       |
| Aluminium [%]     |           |           |           | 5.5–6.75  |
| Vanadium [%]      |           |           |           | 3.5–4.5   |
| Titanium [%]      | Remainder | Remainder | Remainder | Remainder |

| Compositions  |  |                  |
|---|--|------------------|
| Material  | Article  |                  |
| <b>Pure titanium grade 4</b><br>as defined by ASTM F67  | BEGO Semados® S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI / Mini implants                                |                  |
|   | Drill sleeves 1.6/2.5/3.2  |                  |
|   | CADP/CADP Multi <sup>Plus</sup> (CAD positioner)                                 |                  |
|   | <sup>2</sup> Dolder® bar joint attachment 3.0 – titanium                         |                  |
|   | Implant cover screws   |                  |
|   | Female parts <sup>3</sup> Dolder®-PLUS, female parts                             |                  |
|   | Paralleling posts S/RS/R SX/RI/Mini-Line   |                  |
|   | PS CADP (CAD positioner Platform Switch)   |                  |
|   | PS TiBA (bar abutment titanium Platform Switch)                                  |                  |
|   | Sub-Tec CAD positioner   |                  |
|   | TiBA (bar abutment titanium)   |                  |
|   | <b>Titanium grade 5</b><br>(titanium alloy Ti-6Al-4V)<br>as defined by ASTM F136 | Impression posts |
|   |  | Healing posts    |
| Assortment set Platform Switch 0°/15°/20°   |  |                  |
| BEGO Guide master sleeves / spoons  |  |                  |
| BEGO Semados® Provisional Implant (PI)  |  |                  |
| BEGO Semados® insertion posts on implants   |  |                  |
| Bone Profiler – guide sleeve  |  |                  |
| CAD SP (scansupport)  |  |                  |
| Drill stops   |  |                  |
| Easy-Con impression coping – cap, analog, retention cap   |  |                  |
| Easy-Con Mini (with titanium nitride coating)   |  |                  |
| Insertion tool for implants   |  |                  |
| Mini-Line ball attachment   |  |                  |
| Model implants S/RS/R SX/RI/Mini-Line   |  |                  |
| Multi <sup>Plus</sup> healing caps, impressions, implant analog, protection analog, titanium abutment, MC (with titanium nitride coating) |  |                  |
| OCP A (implant analog)  |  |                  |
| Open impression Mini, Mini impression posts   |  |                  |
| PI bending instrument, PI implant analog, PI multifunctional cap, PI paralleling post   |  |                  |
| Prosthesis screws / technician screws   |  |                  |
| PS BA (ball attachment abutment Platform Switch)  |  |                  |
| PS BA (ball attachment abutment Platform Switch), spacer  |  |                  |
| PS Easy-Con (Easy-Con abutment Platform Switch) (with titanium nitride coating)   |  |                  |
| PS HP/PS HPW (healing post Platform Switch)   |  |                  |
| PS ITA (provisional abutment Platform Switch)   |  |                  |
| PS Multi <sup>Plus</sup> (Multi <sup>Plus</sup> abutment Platform Switch)   |  |                  |
| PS OCP, OCP abutment (restoration set Platform Switch)  |  |                  |

| Compositions   |   |
|--|---|
| Material   | Article   |
| <b>Titanium grade 5</b><br>(titanium alloy Ti-6Al-4V)<br>as defined by ASTM F136 | PS PMB (CAD/CAM milling blank Platform Switch)  |
|  | PS TiA (solid abutments Platform Switch)  |
|  | PS TiAA (solid abutments Platform Switch)   |
|  | PS TiB / PS TiB NH (adhesive abutment Platform Switch)  |
|  | PS TTiA / PS TTiA NH (provisional abutment Platform Switch)   |
|  | PS UNI/PS UNI NH (Universal base Hex/no Hex Platform Switch), Universal base Hex/no Hex   |
|  | ST PMB (CAD/CAM milling blank)  |
|  | Sub-Tec CAD/CAM TiBase L  |
|  | Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment Hex/no Hex   |
|  | Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment (with titanium nitride coating)   |
|  | Sub-Tec ball attachment   |
|  | Sub-Tec ball attachment, spacer   |
|  | Sub-Tec Multi <sup>Plus</sup> abutment  |
|  | Sub-Tec immediate temporary abutment  |
|  | Sub-Tec Universal/no Hex, Universal base Hex/no Hex   |
|  | Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup> titanium abutment /titanium angulated abutment  |
|  | TiA (solid abutment titanium)   |
| <b>Stainless steel</b>   | BEGO Guide preparation instruments /instruments, bone profilers, initial drills, tissue punches, pilot drills, pilot markers, depth drills, countersinks, threadformers, screw tappers, shape drills, gap-cutter discs, trepan drills |
|  | PI removal tool / insertion tool / stabiliser   |
| <b>Polyetheretherketone (PEEK)</b>   | Healing posts, individual Ø 7   |
|  | PI protection cap   |
|  | PS OCP, multifunctional cap (restoration set Platform Switch)   |
|  | PS PPA/PS TPA (provisional abutment Platform Switch)  |
|  | Sub-Tec provisional abutment Ø 7, Sub-Tec provisional PEEK abutment   |
| <b>Zirconium oxide</b>   | BeCe <sup>®</sup> Sub-Tec ceramic abutments /BeCe <sup>®</sup> Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup> ceramic abutments  |
|  | PS CA/PS CATi (ceramic abutments Platform Switch)   |
| <b>60Au–19Pt–20Pd–1Ir</b>  | Gold cast-on Mini, cast-on abutment Mini  |
|  | Multi <sup>Plus</sup> gold cast-on, Multi <sup>Plus</sup> cast-on abutment  |
|  | PS GCO/PS GCO NH (gold cast-on abutment Hex/no Hex Platform Switch), cast-on abutment Hex/no Hex  |
|  | Sub-Tec gold cast-on /no Hex, Sub- cast-on abutment /no Hex   |
| <b>69Au–12Ag–11Cu–4Pd–3Pt</b>  | Female parts <sup>2</sup> Dalbo <sup>®</sup> -PLUS, retention insert <sup>2</sup> Dalbo <sup>®</sup> -PLUS  |



| Compositions           |   |
|------------------------|---|
| Material               | Article   |
| Polyoxymethylene (POM) | Female parts <sup>2</sup> Dalbo®-PLUS, placeholder  |
|                        | Multi <sup>Plus</sup> Universal, wax-up sleeve gold cast-on                                     |
|                        | PS CTI (impression set (closed) Platform Switch), impression post cap                           |
|                        | PS UNI/PS UNI NH (Universal abutment Hex/no Hex Platform Switch), wax-up sleeve Universal       |
|                        | Sub-Dent closed tray impression, impression post cap  |
|                        | Sub-Tec Universal/no Hex, sub-wax-up sleeve Universal   |
| Polycarbonate (PC)     | LCC, LCB (laboratory caps)  |
|                        | PS GCO/PS GCO NH (gold cast-on abutment Hex/no Hex Platform Switch), wax-up sleeve gold cast-on |
|                        | Sub-Tec gold cast-on /no Hex, sub-wax-up sleeve gold cast-on                                    |
| Polyamide (PA)         | Easy-Con impression coping, fabrication insert  |
|                        | Easy-Con retention insert   |

| REF   | Article  | Page       |
|-------|--|------------|
| 53735 | Internal reamer for gold cast-on abutment                  | 79, 109    |
| 53762 | Technician screw L9  | 89         |
| 53872 | Depth gauge, S-Line  | 58         |
| 53888 | X-ray template, S implants                                 | 16         |
| 53889 | Measuring spheres  | 16         |
| 53897 | Guiding wrench   | 57         |
| 53948 | Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm long, with ratchet connection  | 60         |
| 53949 | Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm short, with ratchet connection | 60         |
| 53952 | Slot screwdriver long, with ratchet connection             | 60         |
| 53953 | Slot screwdriver short, with ratchet connection            | 60         |
| 53999 | Prosthesis screw Hex 1.25 mm                               | 90, 118    |
| 55505 | Implant cover screw, S 3.25                                | 100        |
| 55512 | Drill sleeves, for pilot drill / pilot marker Ø 1.6 mm     | 16         |
| 55513 | Drill sleeves, for depth drill Ø 2.5 mm                    | 16         |
| 55523 | Fibreglass pen   | 58         |
| 55524 | Replacement brush for the fibreglass pen                   | 58         |
| 55525 | Sub-Tec Universal, S/RI 3.25–3.75                          | 108        |
| 55526 | Sub-Tec Universal no Hex, S/RI 3.25–3.75                   | 108        |
| 55527 | Sub-Tec Universal, S/RI 4.5                                | 108        |
| 55528 | Sub-Tec Universal no Hex, S/RI 4.5                         | 108        |
| 55529 | Sub-Tec Universal, S/RI 5.5                                | 108        |
| 55530 | Sub-Tec Universal no Hex, S/RI 5.5                         | 108        |
| 55534 | Prosthesis screw Sub-Tec Universal, S/RI 3.25–4.5          | 118        |
| 55535 | Prosthesis screw Sub-Tec Universal, S/RI 5.5               | 118        |
| 55536 | Internal reamer Universal                                  | 78, 108    |
| 55537 | External reamer Universal                                  | 78, 108    |
| 55539 | Sub-Dent closed tray impression, S / RI 3.75               | 104        |
| 55540 | Sub-Dent open tray impression, S / RI 3.75                 | 104        |
| 55551 | Sub-Dent closed tray impression, S / RI 5.5                | 104        |
| 55563 | Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm, contra-angle short            | 60         |
| 55564 | Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm, contra-angle long             | 60         |
| 55590 | Healing posts, Ø 4.0 L3, S/RI 3.25–3.75                    | 100        |
| 55591 | Healing posts, Ø 4.0 L5, S/RI 3.25–3.75                    | 100        |
| 55592 | Healing posts, Ø 4.0 L7, S/RI 3.25–3.75                    | 100        |
| 55593 | Healing posts, Ø 5.0 L3, S/RI 3.25–4.5                     | 100        |
| 55594 | Healing posts, Ø 5.0 L5, S/RI 3.25–4.5                     | 100        |
| 55595 | Healing posts, Ø 5.0 L7, S/RI 3.25–4.5                     | 100        |
| 55599 | BEGO Semados® ratchet adapter                              | 35, 58, 60 |
| 55608 | Implant cover screw, S / RI 3.75                           | 100        |
| 55615 | Implant cover screw, S / RI 4.1                            | 100        |
| 55616 | Implant cover screw, S / RI 4.5                            | 100        |

| REF   | Article  | Page        |
|-------|--|-------------|
| 55617 | Sub-Dent closed tray impression, S / RI 4.1                    | 104         |
| 55618 | Sub-Dent closed tray impression, S / RI 4.5                    | 104         |
| 55619 | Sub-Dent open tray impression, S / RI 4.1                      | 104         |
| 55620 | Sub-Dent open tray impression, S / RI 4.5                      | 104         |
| 55622 | Sub-Tec Universal, S/RI 4.1                                    | 108         |
| 55623 | Sub-Tec Universal no Hex, S/RI 4.1                             | 108         |
| 55624 | Sub-Tec gold cast-on, S/RI 4.1                                 | 109         |
| 55625 | Sub-Tec gold cast-on no Hex, S/RI 4.1                          | 109         |
| 55709 | BEGO Semados® Mini demo implant                                | 121         |
| 55714 | Initial drill, Mini-Line                                       | 55          |
| 55715 | Drill stops, S/SC/SCX 4.1                                      | 48          |
| 55745 | X-ray template, RI implants                                    | 16          |
| 55746 | Depth gauge, RI-Line   | 58          |
| 55752 | Pilot drill short, S-Line                                      | 46          |
| 55766 | Threadformer, RI 3.25  | 53          |
| 55768 | Ball attachment impression set Dalbo®-PLUS                     | 85, 96, 115 |
| 55769 | Female parts Dalbo®-PLUS                                       | 85, 96, 115 |
| 55773 | Dalbo®-PLUS activator / deactivator                            | 85, 96, 115 |
| 55776 | Retention insert Dalbo®-PLUS                                   | 85, 96, 115 |
| 55799 | Ratchet / torque wrench  | 58, 60      |
| 55804 | Drill stops, depth drill 2.5 and S/SC/SCX 3.25–3.75            | 48          |
| 55810 | Drill stops, S/SC/SCX 4.5                                      | 48          |
| 55811 | Pilot drill long, S-Line                                       | 46          |
| 55815 | Trepan drill, Ø 5.0 external / Ø 4.1 internal                  | 56          |
| 55816 | Trepan drill, Ø 6.0 external / Ø 5.1 internal                  | 56          |
| 55817 | Trepan drill, Ø 4.2 external / Ø 3.7 internal                  | 56          |
| 55826 | Prosthetic kit   | 60          |
| 55830 | Insertion tool for implants long, with ratchet connection      | 57          |
| 55831 | Insertion tool for implants short, with ratchet connection     | 57          |
| 55832 | Insertion tool for implants long, with contra-angle connection | 57          |
| 55860 | Sub-Dent closed tray impression, S 3.25                        | 104         |
| 55861 | Sub-Dent open tray impression, S 3.25                          | 104         |
| 55862 | Sub-Tec gold cast-on, S/RI 3.25–3.75                           | 109         |
| 55863 | Paralleling post, S-Line                                       | 57          |
| 55873 | Sub-Tec gold cast-on no Hex, S/RI 3.25–3.75                    | 109         |
| 55880 | Insertion tool for ball attachment                             | 85, 96, 115 |
| 55908 | Implant cover screw, S / RI 5.5                                | 100         |
| 55910 | Drill stops, S/SC/SCX 5.5                                      | 48          |
| 55928 | DOLDER® bar joint attachment 3.0 – titanium                    | 88, 94      |
| 55951 | Sub-Tec provisional abutment Ø 7, S/RI 3.25–5.5                | 105         |
| 55953 | Healing post individual Ø 7, S / RS / RSX / RI-Line            | 29, 100     |

**Note:** For manufacturer's information on trademarks, see page 122.

\*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch Design

| REF   | Article   | Page    | REF   | Article   | Page        |
|-------|---|---------|-------|---|-------------|
| 56092 | BeCe® Sub-Tec ceramic abutment, S/RI 3.25–5.5                     | 106     | 56983 | Prosthesis screw Mini   | 97          |
| 56094 | Prosthesis screw for ceramic abutment                             | 90, 118 | 56984 | Technician screw Mini   | 97          |
| 56300 | Healing post, Ø4.5 L3, S/RI 3.25–4.5                              | 100     | 56985 | Gap-cutter disc (Mini-Line)   | 55          |
| 56301 | Healing post, Ø4.5 L5, S/RI 3.25–4.5                              | 100     | 56986 | Gap-cutter drill (Mini-Line)  | 55          |
| 56302 | Healing post, Ø4.5 L7, S/RI 3.25–4.5                              | 100     | 56990 | Insertion tool for implants short, with contra-angle connection                     | 57          |
| 56303 | Healing post, Ø6.0 L3, S/RI 3.25–5.5                              | 100     | 56991 | Trepan drill, Ø5.0 external / Ø4.3 internal   | 56          |
| 56304 | Healing post, Ø6.0 L5, S/RI 3.25–5.5                              | 100     | 57008 | Insertion tool Locator®   | 86, 94, 116 |
| 56305 | Healing post, Ø6.0 L7, S/RI 3.25–5.5                              | 100     | 57010 | X-ray template, Mini implants   | 16          |
| 56317 | Sub-Tec gold cast-on, S/RI 4.5                                    | 109     | 57028 | Technician screw Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup>  | 89          |
| 56325 | Sub-Tec gold cast-on no Hex, S/RI 4.5                             | 109     | 57031 | Prosthesis screw Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup>  | 90, 118     |
| 56500 | Sub-Dent open tray impression, S / RI 5.5                         | 104     | 57055 | Ball attachment Mini, GH 4, Mini 2.9–3.1  | 96          |
| 56510 | Sub-Tec gold cast-on, S/RI 5.5                                    | 109     | 57056 | Tissue punch, S / SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 3.25–3.75                                       | 46, 49, 52  |
| 56515 | Sub-Tec gold cast-on no Hex, S/RI 5.5                             | 109     | 57057 | Tissue punch, S / SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 4.1   | 46, 49, 52  |
| 56694 | Model implant, S 3.25   | 104     | 57058 | Tissue punch, S / SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 4.5   | 46, 49, 52  |
| 56695 | Model implant, S / RI 3.75  | 104     | 57059 | Tissue punch, S / SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 5.5   | 46, 49, 52  |
| 56696 | Model implant, S / RI 4.1   | 104     | 57060 | Sub-Tec CAD positioner, S/RI 3.25–5.5   | 102         |
| 56698 | Model implant, S / RI 4.5   | 104     | 57095 | BEGO Semados® Mini implant large-scale model  | 120         |
| 56699 | Model implant, S / RI 5.5   | 104     | 57100 | Depth drill 2.5 short, S-Line   | 46          |
| 56748 | IDC, S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 3.25–5.5 (implant adjustment instrument) | 57      | 57101 | Depth drill 2.5 long, S-Line  | 46          |
| 56749 | IDC, RS/R SX 3.0 (implant adjustment instrument)                  | 57      | 57102 | Depth drill short, S/SC/SCX 3.25  | 47          |
| 56750 | BEGO Semados® RSX implant large-scale model                       | 120     | 57103 | Depth drill long, S/SC/SCX 3.25   | 47          |
| 56751 | BEGO Semados® RS demo implant                                     | 121     | 57104 | Depth drill short, S/SC/SCX 3.75  | 47          |
| 56752 | BEGO Semados® RSX demo implant                                    | 121     | 57105 | Depth drill long, S/SC/SCX 3.75   | 47          |
| 56753 | Acrylic block PS-Line (large-scale model, scale 2:1)              | 120     | 57106 | Depth drill short, S/SC/SCX 4.1   | 47          |
| 56755 | Maxilla demonstration model, RSX implants                         | 121     | 57107 | Depth drill long, S/SC/SCX 4.1  | 47          |
| 56947 | BEGO Semados® implant, Mini 2.7 L11.5                             | 32      | 57108 | Depth drill short, S/SC/SCX 4.5   | 47          |
| 56948 | BEGO Semados® implant, Mini 2.7 L13                               | 32      | 57109 | Depth drill long, S/SC/SCX 4.5  | 47          |
| 56949 | BEGO Semados® implant, Mini 2.7 L15                               | 32      | 57110 | Depth drill short, S/SC/SCX 5.5   | 47          |
| 56950 | BEGO Semados® implant, Mini 2.9 L11.5                             | 32      | 57116 | Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup> titanium abutment GH 1–2, S/RI 3.25–3.75                    | 106         |
| 56951 | BEGO Semados® implant, Mini 2.9 L13                               | 32      | 57117 | Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup> titanium abutment GH 2.5–4, S/RI 3.25–3.75                  | 106         |
| 56952 | BEGO Semados® implant, Mini 2.9 L15                               | 32      | 57120 | Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup> titanium abutment GH 1–2, S/RI 4.1                          | 106         |
| 56953 | BEGO Semados® implant, Mini 3.1 L11.5                             | 32      | 57121 | Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup> titanium abutment GH 2.5–4, S/RI 4.1                        | 106         |
| 56954 | BEGO Semados® implant, Mini 3.1 L13                               | 32      | 57124 | Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup> titanium abutment GH 1–2, S/RI 4.5                          | 106         |
| 56955 | BEGO Semados® implant, Mini 3.1 L15                               | 32      | 57125 | Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup> titanium abutment GH 2.5–4, S/RI 4.5                        | 106         |
| 56956 | Implant cover screw Mini  | 32      | 57128 | Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup> titanium abutment GH 1–2, S/RI 5.5                          | 106         |
| 56957 | Healing post Mini, Ø3.5 L3, Mini 2.7–3.1                          | 32      | 57129 | Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup> titanium abutment GH 2.5–4, S/RI 5.5                        | 106         |
| 56958 | Healing post Mini, Ø3.5 L4, Mini 2.7–3.1                          | 32      | 57130 | BEGO Guide DS (drill sleeves for guided surgery)                                    | 44          |
| 56959 | Open tray impression Mini   | 92      | 57132 | Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup> titanium angulated abutment, 15° P GH 1–2, S/RI 3.25–3.75   | 107         |
| 56968 | Ball attachment Mini, GH 1.5, Mini 2.9–3.1                        | 96      | 57133 | Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup> titanium angulated abutment, 15° P GH 2.5–4, S/RI 3.25–3.75 | 107         |
| 56970 | Mini-/Osseo <sup>Plus</sup> tray                                  | 55      | 57134 | Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup> titanium angulated abutment, 15° E GH 1–2, S/RI 3.25–3.75   | 107         |
| 56972 | Paralleling post, Mini-Line                                       | 57      |       |   |             |
| 56979 | Threadformer, Mini 2.7  | 55      |       |   |             |
| 56980 | Threadformer, Mini 2.9  | 55      |       |   |             |
| 56981 | Threadformer, Mini 3.1  | 55      |       |   |             |
| 56982 | Model implant Mini  | 92      |       |   |             |

| REF   | Article   | Page | REF   | Article  | Page   |
|-------|---|------|-------|--|--------|
| 57135 | Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup> titanium angulated abutment, 15° E GH 2.5–4, S/RI 3.25–3.75 | 107  | 57287 | Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment, S/RI 4.1         | 102    |
| 57136 | Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup> titanium angulated abutment, 15° P GH 1–2, S/RI 4.1         | 107  | 57288 | Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment no Hex, S/RI 4.1  | 102    |
| 57137 | Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup> titanium angulated abutment, 15° P GH 2.5–4, S/RI 4.1       | 107  | 57289 | Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment, S/RI 4.5         | 102    |
| 57138 | Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup> titanium angulated abutment, 15° E GH 1–2, S/RI 4.1         | 107  | 57290 | Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment no Hex, S/RI 4.5  | 102    |
| 57139 | Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup> titanium angulated abutment, 15° E GH 2.5–4, S/RI 4.1       | 107  | 57291 | Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment, S/RI 5.5         | 102    |
| 57140 | Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup> titanium angulated abutment, 15° P GH 1–2, S/RI 4.5         | 107  | 57292 | Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment no Hex, S/RI 5.5  | 102    |
| 57141 | Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup> titanium angulated abutment, 15° P GH 2.5–4, S/RI 4.5       | 107  | 57300 | Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment no Hex, S/RI 3.25–3.75 | 105    |
| 57142 | Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup> titanium angulated abutment, 15° E GH 1–2, S/RI 4.5         | 107  | 57301 | Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment no Hex, S/RI 4.1       | 105    |
| 57143 | Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup> titanium angulated abutment, 15° E GH 2.5–4, S/RI 4.5       | 107  | 57302 | Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment no Hex, S/RI 4.5       | 105    |
| 57144 | Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup> titanium angulated abutment, 15° P GH 1–2, S/RI 5.5         | 107  | 57303 | Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment no Hex, S/RI 5.5       | 105    |
| 57145 | Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup> titanium angulated abutment, 15° P GH 2.5–4, S/RI 5.5       | 107  | 57304 | Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment, S/RI 3.25–3.75        | 105    |
| 57146 | Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup> titanium angulated abutment, 15° E GH 1–2, S/RI 5.5         | 107  | 57305 | Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment, S/RI 4.1              | 105    |
| 57147 | Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup> titanium angulated abutment, 15° E GH 2.5–4, S/RI 5.5       | 107  | 57306 | Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment, S/RI 4.5              | 105    |
| 57212 | BEGO OSS, particle size 0.5–1 mm, 0.5 mL  | 10   | 57307 | Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment, S/RI 5.5              | 105    |
| 57213 | BEGO OSS, particle size 0.5–1 mm, 1 mL  | 10   | 57308 | Depth drill short, S-Line                                    | 46     |
| 57214 | BEGO OSS, particle size 0.5–1 mm, 3 mL  | 10   | 57309 | Depth drill long, S-Line                                     | 46     |
| 57215 | BEGO OSS, particle size 1–2 mm, 2 mL  | 10   | 57320 | Gold cast-on Mini, Mini 2.9–3.1                              | 93     |
| 57216 | BEGO OSS, particle size 1–2 mm, 5 mL  | 10   | 57321 | Prosthesis screw Mini, conical                               | 97     |
| 57217 | BEGO OSS S, particle size 0.5–1 mm, 0.5 mL  | 10   | 57322 | Technician screw Mini, conical                               | 97     |
| 57218 | BEGO OSS S, particle size 0.5–1 mm, 1 mL  | 10   | 57323 | Internal reamer for gold cast-on Mini                        | 93     |
| 57219 | BEGO OSS S, particle size 0.8–1.5 mm, 2 mL  | 10   | 57324 | Healing post conical, S/RI 3.25–3.75                         | 100    |
| 57220 | BEGO Collagen Fleece  | 10   | 57328 | Large-scale models – demonstration suitcase                  | 120    |
| 57221 | BEGO Collagen Membrane, 15 × 20 mm  | 10   | 57332 | Screw tapper, S/SC/SCX 3.25                                  | 47     |
| 57222 | BEGO Collagen Membrane, 20 × 30 mm  | 10   | 57333 | Screw tapper, S/SC/SCX 3.75                                  | 47     |
| 57223 | BEGO Collagen Membrane, 30 × 40 mm  | 10   | 57334 | Screw tapper, S/SC/SCX 4.1                                   | 47     |
| 57252 | Healing post Mini, Ø3.5 L7, Mini 2.7–3.1  | 32   | 57335 | Screw tapper, S/SC/SCX 4.5                                   | 47     |
| 57265 | Drill extension one-part (without internal cooling)                                 | 57   | 57336 | Screw tapper, S/SC/SCX 5.5                                   | 47     |
| 57266 | Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm XS, with ratchet connection                             | 60   | 57339 | Healing post conical, S/RI 4.1                               | 100    |
| 57285 | Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment, S/RI 3.25–3.75                          | 102  | 57340 | BEGO Semados® S-Line tray <sup>Plus</sup>                    | 46     |
| 57286 | Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment no Hex, S/RI 3.25–3.75                   | 102  | 57345 | Drill stop tray <sup>Plus</sup> , S-Line                     | 48     |
|       |   |      | 57347 | Drill module, S/SC/SCX 5.5                                   | 46     |
|       |   |      | 57350 | Countersink, S/SC/SCX 3.25                                   | 47     |
|       |   |      | 57351 | Countersink, S/SC/SCX 3.75                                   | 47     |
|       |   |      | 57352 | Countersink, S/SC/SCX 4.1                                    | 47     |
|       |   |      | 57353 | Countersink, S/SC/SCX 4.5                                    | 47     |
|       |   |      | 57354 | Countersink, S/SC/SCX 5.5                                    | 47     |
|       |   |      | 57395 | BEGO Guide master sleeves, Ø4.2 (A), S/RS/R SX-Line          | 38, 41 |

**Note:** For manufacturer's information on trademarks, see page 122.

\*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch Design

| REF   | Article   | Page          | REF   | Article   | Page          |
|-------|---|---------------|-------|---|---------------|
| 57397 | BEGO Guide master sleeves, Ø4.7 (A), S/RS/RXS-Line              | <b>38, 41</b> | 57435 | BEGO Guide depth drill, Ø3.65 L18 (X5), S/RS/RXS 4.1            | <b>39</b>     |
| 57399 | BEGO Guide S-Line tray  | <b>38</b>     | 57436 | BEGO Guide depth drill, Ø3.65 L23.5 (Y5), S/RS/RXS 4.1          | <b>39</b>     |
| 57400 | BEGO Guide – pilot drill short                                  | <b>44</b>     | 57437 | BEGO Guide depth drill, Ø3.65 L29 (Z5), S/RS/RXS 4.1            | <b>39</b>     |
| 57401 | BEGO Guide – pilot drill long                                   | <b>44</b>     | 57438 | BEGO Guide depth drill, Ø4.0 L18 (X6), S/RS/RXS 4.5             | <b>39</b>     |
| 57411 | BEGO Guide spoon, Ø1.6 (A1), S-Line                             | <b>38</b>     | 57439 | BEGO Guide depth drill, Ø4.0 L23.5 (Y6), S/RS/RXS 4.5           | <b>39</b>     |
| 57412 | BEGO Guide spoon, Ø2.5 (A2), S-Line                             | <b>38</b>     | 57441 | BEGO Guide depth drill, Ø4.0 L29 (Z6), S/RS/RXS 4.5             | <b>39</b>     |
| 57413 | BEGO Guide spoon, Ø2.8 (A3), S/RS/RXS 3.25                      | <b>38</b>     | 57442 | BEGO Guide countersink, (3), S/RS/RXS 3.25                      | <b>39</b>     |
| 57414 | BEGO Guide spoon, Ø3.25 (A4), S/RS/RXS 3.75                     | <b>38</b>     | 57443 | BEGO Guide countersink, (4), S/RS/RXS 3.75                      | <b>39</b>     |
| 57415 | BEGO Guide spoon, Ø1.6 (B1), S-Line                             | <b>38</b>     | 57444 | BEGO Guide countersink, (5), S/RS/RXS 4.1                       | <b>39</b>     |
| 57416 | BEGO Guide spoon, Ø2.5 (B2), S-Line                             | <b>38</b>     | 57445 | BEGO Guide countersink, (6), S/RS/RXS 4.5                       | <b>39</b>     |
| 57417 | BEGO Guide spoon, Ø2.8 (B3), S/RS/RXS 3.25                      | <b>38</b>     | 57446 | BEGO Guide screw tapper, (3), S/RS/RXS 3.25                     | <b>40</b>     |
| 57418 | BEGO Guide spoon, Ø3.25 (B4), S/RS/RXS 3.75                     | <b>38</b>     | 57447 | BEGO Guide screw tapper, (4), S/RS/RXS 3.75                     | <b>40</b>     |
| 57419 | BEGO Guide spoon, Ø3.65 (B5), S/RS/RXS 4.1                      | <b>38</b>     | 57448 | BEGO Guide screw tapper, (5), S/RS/RXS 4.1                      | <b>40</b>     |
| 57420 | BEGO Guide spoon, Ø4.0 (B6), S/RS/RXS 4.5                       | <b>38</b>     | 57449 | BEGO Guide screw tapper, (6), S/RS/RXS 4.5                      | <b>40</b>     |
| 57421 | BEGO Guide tissue punch, Ø4.2 (A), S/ SC / SCX /RS/RXS 3.0–3.75 | <b>38, 41</b> | 57450 | BEGO Guide connector, Ø4.2 (AX), S-Line                         | <b>40</b>     |
| 57422 | BEGO Guide tissue punch, Ø4.7 (B), S/ SC / SCX /RS/RXS 4.1–4.5  | <b>38, 41</b> | 57451 | BEGO Guide connector, Ø4.2 (AY), S-Line                         | <b>40</b>     |
| 57423 | BEGO Guide pilot drill, Ø1.6 L18 (X1), S-Line                   | <b>39</b>     | 57452 | BEGO Guide connector, Ø4.2 (AZ), S-Line                         | <b>40</b>     |
| 57424 | BEGO Guide pilot drill, Ø1.6 L23 (Y1), S-Line                   | <b>39</b>     | 57453 | BEGO Guide connector, Ø4.7 (BX), S-Line                         | <b>40</b>     |
| 57425 | BEGO Guide pilot drill, Ø1.6 L29 (Z1), S-Line                   | <b>39</b>     | 57454 | BEGO Guide connector, Ø4.7 (BY), S-Line                         | <b>40</b>     |
| 57426 | BEGO Guide depth drill, Ø2.5 L18 (X2), S-Line                   | <b>39</b>     | 57455 | BEGO Guide connector, Ø4.7 (BZ), S-Line                         | <b>40</b>     |
| 57427 | BEGO Guide depth drill, Ø2.5 L23.5 (Y2), S-Line                 | <b>39</b>     | 57456 | BEGO Guide depth stop ring connector, Ø4.2 (A), S/RS/RXS-Line   | <b>40, 43</b> |
| 57428 | BEGO Guide depth drill, Ø2.5 L29 (Z2), S-Line                   | <b>39</b>     | 57457 | BEGO Guide depth stop ring connector, Ø4.7 (B), S/RS/RXS-Line   | <b>40, 43</b> |
| 57429 | BEGO Guide depth drill, Ø2.8 L18 (X3), S/RS/RXS 3.25            | <b>39</b>     | 57458 | BEGO Guide ratchet adapter for connector, S-Line                | <b>40</b>     |
| 57430 | BEGO Guide depth drill, Ø2.8 L23.5 (Y3), S/RS/RXS 3.25          | <b>39</b>     | 57459 | BEGO Guide centre drill, Ø4.2 (A), S/ SC / SCX /RS/RXS 3.0–3.75 | <b>39, 42</b> |
| 57431 | BEGO Guide depth drill, Ø2.8 L29 (Z3), S/RS/RXS 3.25            | <b>39</b>     | 57463 | BEGO Guide centre drill, Ø4.7 (B), S/ SC / SCX /RS/RXS 4.1–4.5  | <b>39, 42</b> |
| 57432 | BEGO Guide depth drill, Ø3.25 L18 (X4), S/RS/RXS 3.75           | <b>39</b>     | 57464 | TJL (training case, mandible)                                   | <b>122</b>    |
| 57433 | BEGO Guide depth drill, Ø3.25 L23.5 (Y4), S/RS/RXS 3.75         | <b>39</b>     | 57465 | TJU (training case, maxilla)                                    | <b>122</b>    |
| 57434 | BEGO Guide depth drill, Ø3.25 L29 (Z4), S/RS/RXS 3.75           | <b>39</b>     | 57467 | Bone profiler, S/RI 3.25–3.75                                   | <b>56</b>     |
|       |   |               | 57468 | Bone profiler, S/RI 4.1   | <b>56</b>     |
|       |   |               | 57469 | Bone profiler, S/RI 4.5   | <b>56</b>     |
|       |   |               | 57470 | Bone profiler, S/RI 5.5   | <b>56</b>     |
|       |   |               | 57476 | Drill stops depth drill 2.5, RS / RSX-Line                      | <b>51</b>     |

# INDEX · PRODUCTS BY ARTICLE NUMBER

| REF   | Article   | Page    |
|-------|---|---------|
| 57477 | Drill stops, RS/RXS 3.0   | 51      |
| 57478 | Drill stops, RS/RXS 3.75  | 51      |
| 57479 | Drill stops, RS/RXS 4.1–4.5   | 51      |
| 57480 | Drill stops, RS/RXS 5.5   | 51      |
| 57481 | Pilot marker short, RS / RSX-Line                                       | 49      |
| 57482 | Pilot marker long, RS / RSX-Line  | 49      |
| 57483 | Drill stop tray <sup>Plus</sup> , RS / RSX-Line                         | 51      |
| 57484 | DD D1, RS/RXS 3.0 (depth drill)   | 50      |
| 57485 | DD D1, RS/RXS 3.75 (depth drill)  | 50      |
| 57486 | DD D1, RS/RXS 4.1 (depth drill)   | 50      |
| 57487 | DD D1, RS/RXS 4.5 (depth drill)   | 50      |
| 57488 | DD D1, RS/RXS 5.5 (depth drill)   | 50      |
| 57494 | Sub-Tec provisional PEEK abutment, S/RI 3.25–3.75                       | 105     |
| 57495 | Sub-Tec provisional PEEK abutment, S/RI 4.1–4.5                         | 105     |
| 57505 | Sub-Tec Multi <sup>Plus</sup> abutments 0°, GH 1, S/RI 3.25–3.75        | 110     |
| 57506 | Sub-Tec Multi <sup>Plus</sup> abutments 0°, GH 1, S/RI 4.1              | 110     |
| 57507 | Sub-Tec Multi <sup>Plus</sup> abutments 0°, GH 1, S/RI 4.5              | 110     |
| 57508 | Sub-Tec Multi <sup>Plus</sup> abutments 0°, GH 3, S/RI 3.25–3.75        | 110     |
| 57509 | Sub-Tec Multi <sup>Plus</sup> abutments 0°, GH 3, S/RI 4.1              | 110     |
| 57510 | Sub-Tec Multi <sup>Plus</sup> abutments 0°, GH 3, S/RI 4.5              | 110     |
| 57511 | Sub-Tec Multi <sup>Plus</sup> abutments 20°, GH 2.3–0.6, S/RI 3.25–3.75 | 111     |
| 57512 | Sub-Tec Multi <sup>Plus</sup> abutments 20°, GH 2.3–0.6, S/RI 4.1       | 111     |
| 57513 | Sub-Tec Multi <sup>Plus</sup> abutments 20°, GH 2.3–0.6, S/RI 4.5       | 111     |
| 57514 | Sub-Tec Multi <sup>Plus</sup> abutments 20°, GH 4.0–2.3, S/RI 3.25–3.75 | 111     |
| 57515 | Sub-Tec Multi <sup>Plus</sup> abutments 20°, GH 4.0–2.3, S/RI 4.1       | 111     |
| 57516 | Sub-Tec Multi <sup>Plus</sup> abutments 20°, GH 4.0–2.3, S/RI 4.5       | 111     |
| 57517 | Sub-Tec Multi <sup>Plus</sup> abutments 30°, GH 4.0–1.5, S/RI 3.25–3.75 | 111     |
| 57518 | Sub-Tec Multi <sup>Plus</sup> abutments 30°, GH 4.0–1.5, S/RI 4.1       | 111     |
| 57519 | Sub-Tec Multi <sup>Plus</sup> abutments 30°, GH 4.0–1.5, S/RI 4.5       | 111     |
| 57520 | Multi <sup>Plus</sup> healing cap                                       | 81, 111 |
| 57521 | Multi <sup>Plus</sup> healing cap Mushroom                              | 81, 111 |
| 57522 | Multi <sup>Plus</sup> closed tray impression short                      | 82, 112 |
| 57523 | Multi <sup>Plus</sup> open tray impression                              | 82, 112 |
| 57524 | Multi <sup>Plus</sup> implant analog, 1 unit                            | 82, 112 |

| REF   | Article  | Page    |
|-------|--|---------|
| 57525 | Multi <sup>Plus</sup> implant analogs, 4 units         | 82, 112 |
| 57526 | Multi <sup>Plus</sup> titanium abutment                | 83, 113 |
| 57527 | Multi <sup>Plus</sup> gold cast-on                     | 84, 114 |
| 57530 | Multi <sup>Plus</sup> adjustment supporter, 20°        | 80, 110 |
| 57531 | Multi <sup>Plus</sup> adjustment supporter, 30°        | 80, 110 |
| 57532 | Multi <sup>Plus</sup> insertion splint                 | 80, 110 |
| 57533 | Insertion instrument Multi <sup>Plus</sup> abutment 0° | 80, 110 |
| 57534 | Secondary screw Multi <sup>Plus</sup> (M1.4)           | 90, 118 |
| 57535 | Prosthesis screw Multi <sup>Plus</sup> (M1.8)          | 90, 118 |
| 57536 | Technician screw Multi <sup>Plus</sup> (M1.4)          | 89      |
| 57537 | Multi <sup>Plus</sup> protection analog                | 83, 113 |
| 57538 | Multi <sup>Plus</sup> Universal                        | 84, 114 |
| 57539 | Multi <sup>Plus</sup> external reamer                  | 84, 114 |
| 57540 | Multi <sup>Plus</sup> internal reamer                  | 84, 114 |
| 57541 | Multi <sup>Plus</sup> bone shaper, S/SC/SCX 3.75       | 80, 110 |
| 57542 | Multi <sup>Plus</sup> bone shaper, S/SC/SCX 4.1        | 80, 110 |
| 57543 | Multi <sup>Plus</sup> bone shaper, S/SC/SCX 4.5        | 80, 110 |
| 57551 | Multi <sup>Plus</sup> bone shaper, S/SC/SCX 3.25       | 80, 110 |
| 57554 | Multi <sup>Plus</sup> closed tray impression long      | 82, 112 |
| 57581 | Pilot marker short, RI-Line                            | 52      |
| 57582 | Pilot marker long, RI-Line                             | 52      |
| 57583 | Depth drill 3.2 short, RI-Line                         | 52      |
| 57584 | Depth drill 3.2 long, RI-Line                          | 52      |
| 57585 | Depth drill short, RI 3.75                             | 53      |
| 57586 | Depth drill long, RI 3.75                              | 53      |
| 57587 | Depth drill short, RI 4.1                              | 53      |
| 57588 | Depth drill long, RI 4.1                               | 53      |
| 57589 | Depth drill short, RI 4.5                              | 53      |
| 57590 | Depth drill long, RI 4.5                               | 53      |
| 57591 | Depth drill short, RI 5.5                              | 53      |
| 57592 | Countersink, RI 3.75                                   | 53      |
| 57593 | Countersink, RI 4.1                                    | 53      |
| 57594 | Countersink, RI 4.5                                    | 53      |
| 57595 | Countersink, RI 5.5                                    | 53      |
| 57596 | Drill sleeves, for pilot drill / pilot marker Ø2.5mm   | 16      |
| 57597 | Drill sleeves, for depth drill Ø3.2                    | 16      |
| 57598 | Paralleling post, RI-Line                              | 57      |
| 57607 | Drill stops, depth drill 3.2, RI-Line                  | 54      |
| 57608 | Drill stops, RI 3.75–4.1                               | 54      |
| 57609 | Drill stops, RI 4.5–5.5                                | 54      |
| 57610 | Drill stop tray <sup>Plus</sup> , RI-Line              | 54      |
| 57612 | BEGO Semados® RI-Line tray <sup>Plus</sup>             | 52      |
| 57613 | Drill module, RI 5.5                                   | 52      |
| 57615 | Threadformer, RI 3.75                                  | 53      |
| 57616 | Threadformer, RI 4.1                                   | 53      |
| 57617 | Threadformer, RI 4.5                                   | 53      |

**Note:** For manufacturer's information on trademarks, see page 122.

\*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch Design

| REF   | Article   | Page |
|-------|---|------|
| 57618 | Threadformer, RI 5.5  | 53   |
| 57619 | Screw tapper, RI 3.75   | 53   |
| 57620 | Screw tapper, RI 4.1  | 53   |
| 57621 | Screw tapper, RI 4.5  | 53   |
| 57622 | Screw tapper, RI 5.5  | 53   |
| 57623 | Easy-Con Mini, L1.5, Mini 3.1   | 94   |
| 57624 | Easy-Con Mini, L2.5, Mini 3.1   | 94   |
| 57625 | Easy-Con Mini, L3.5, Mini 3.1   | 94   |
| 57631 | Sub-Tec ball attachment, GH0, S/RI 3.25–3.75                                | 115  |
| 57632 | Sub-Tec ball attachment, GH0, S/RI 4.1–4.5                                  | 115  |
| 57633 | Sub-Tec ball attachment, GH3, S/RI 3.25–3.75                                | 115  |
| 57634 | Sub-Tec ball attachment, GH3, S/RI 4.1–4.5                                  | 115  |
| 57635 | Sub-Tec ball attachment, GH5, S/RI 3.25–3.75                                | 115  |
| 57636 | Sub-Tec ball attachment, GH5, S/RI 4.1–4.5                                  | 115  |
| 57656 | Sub-Tec CAD/CAM TiBase L, S/RI 3.25–3.75                                    | 103  |
| 57657 | Sub-Tec CAD/CAM TiBase L, S/RI 4.1  | 103  |
| 57658 | Sub-Tec CAD/CAM TiBase L, S/RI 4.5  | 103  |
| 57659 | Sub-Tec CAD/CAM TiBase L, S/RI 5.5  | 103  |
| 57660 | BEGO Semados® provisional implant (PI), 1 unit                              | 34   |
| 57661 | PI multifunctional cap, 1 unit  | 34   |
| 57662 | PI protection cap   | 34   |
| 57663 | PI paralleling post   | 35   |
| 57664 | PI depth drill  | 35   |
| 57665 | PI removal tool   | 35   |
| 57666 | PI removal tool   | 35   |
| 57667 | PI bending instrument   | 35   |
| 57668 | PI ratchet  | 35   |
| 57669 | PI stabiliser   | 35   |
| 57670 | BEGO Semados® PI tray   | 34   |
| 57671 | PI implant analog   | 34   |
| 57672 | X-ray template, PI implants   | 16   |
| 57673 | BEGO Semados® provisional implant (PI), 10 unit                             | 34   |
| 57674 | PI multifunctional cap, 5 unit  | 34   |
| 57680 | BeCe® Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup> ceramic abutments, S/RI 3.25–3.75             | 106  |
| 57681 | BeCe® Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup> ceramic abutments, S/RI 4.1                   | 106  |
| 57682 | BeCe® Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup> ceramic abutments, S/RI 4.5                   | 106  |
| 57683 | BeCe® Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup> ceramic abutments, S/RI 5.5                   | 106  |
| 57686 | BEGO Guide Sp, Ø2.0 (A1), RS/RXS-Line (reduction sleeve for guided surgery) | 41   |
| 57687 | BEGO Guide Sp, Ø2.5 (A2), RS/RXS-Line (reduction sleeve for guided surgery) | 41   |
| 57688 | BEGO Guide Sp, Ø2.8 (A3), RS/RXS 3.0 (reduction sleeve for guided surgery)  | 41   |

| REF   | Article  | Page |
|-------|--|------|
| 57689 | BEGO Guide Sp, Ø3.4 (A4), RS/RXS 3.75 (reduction sleeve for guided surgery)  | 41   |
| 57690 | BEGO Guide Sp, Ø2.0 (B1), RS/RXS-Line (reduction sleeve for guided surgery)  | 41   |
| 57691 | BEGO Guide Sp, Ø2.5 (B2), RS/RXS-Line (reduction sleeve for guided surgery)  | 41   |
| 57692 | BEGO Guide Sp, Ø2.8 (B3), RS/RXS 3.0 (reduction sleeve for guided surgery)   | 41   |
| 57693 | BEGO Guide Sp, Ø3.4 (B4), RS/RXS 3.75 (reduction sleeve for guided surgery)  | 41   |
| 57694 | BEGO Guide Sp, Ø3.8 (B5), RS/RXS 4.1 (reduction sleeve for guided surgery)   | 41   |
| 57695 | BEGO Guide Sp, Ø4.1 (B6), RS/RXS 4.5 (reduction sleeve for guided surgery)   | 41   |
| 57696 | BEGO Guide PD, Ø2.0 L18 (X1), RS/RXS-Line (pilot drill for guided surgery)   | 42   |
| 57697 | BEGO Guide PD, Ø2.0 L23.5 (Y1), RS/RXS-Line (pilot drill for guided surgery) | 42   |
| 57698 | BEGO Guide PD, Ø2.0 L29 (Z1), RS/RXS-Line (pilot drill for guided surgery)   | 42   |
| 57699 | BEGO Semados® RSX demo implant Ø 3.0   | 121  |
| 57708 | BEGO Semados® implant, RI 3.75 L8.5  | 26   |
| 57709 | BEGO Semados® implant, RI 3.75 L10   | 26   |
| 57710 | BEGO Semados® implant, RI 3.75 L11.5   | 26   |
| 57711 | BEGO Semados® implant, RI 3.75 L13   | 26   |
| 57712 | BEGO Semados® implant, RI 3.75 L15   | 26   |
| 57713 | BEGO Guide DD, Ø2.5 L18 (X2), RS/RXS-Line (depth drill for guided surgery)   | 42   |
| 57714 | BEGO Guide DD, Ø2.5 L23.5 (Y2), RS/RXS-Line (depth drill for guided surgery) | 42   |
| 57715 | BEGO Guide DD, Ø2.5 L29 (Z2), RS/RXS-Line (depth drill for guided surgery)   | 42   |
| 57716 | BEGO Guide DD, Ø2.8 L18 (X3), RS/RXS 3.0 (depth drill for guided surgery)    | 42   |
| 57717 | BEGO Guide DD, Ø2.8 L23.5 (Y3), RS/RXS 3.0                                   | 42   |
| 57718 | BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.1 L8.5   | 26   |
| 57719 | BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.1 L10  | 26   |
| 57720 | BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.1 L11.5  | 26   |
| 57721 | BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.1 L13  | 26   |
| 57722 | BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.1 L15  | 26   |
| 57723 | BEGO Guide DD, Ø2.8 L29 (Z3), RS/RXS 3.0 (depth drill for guided surgery)    | 42   |

## INDEX · PRODUCTS BY ARTICLE NUMBER

| REF   | Article  | Page        | REF   | Article   | Page |
|-------|--|-------------|-------|---|------|
| 57724 | BEGO Guide DD, Ø3.4 L18 (X4), RS/RSX 3.75 (depth drill for guided surgery)   | 42          | 57764 | PS HP, Ø3.0 L3, RS/RSX 3.0 (healing post Platform Switch)                       | 28   |
| 57725 | BEGO Guide DD, Ø3.4 L23.5 (Y4), RS/RSX 3.75 (depth drill for guided surgery) | 42          | 57765 | PS HP, Ø3.0 L5, RS/RSX 3.0 (healing post Platform Switch)                       | 28   |
| 57726 | BEGO Guide DD, Ø3.4 L29 (Z4), RS/RSX 3.75 (depth drill for guided surgery)   | 42          | 57766 | PS HP, Ø3.0 L7, RS/RSX 3.0 (healing post Platform Switch)                       | 28   |
| 57727 | BEGO Guide DD, Ø3.8 L18 (X5), RS/RSX 4.1 (depth drill for guided surgery)    | 42          | 57767 | PS HP, Ø4.0 L3, RS/RSX 3.0 (healing post Platform Switch)                       | 28   |
| 57728 | BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.5 L8.5   | 26          | 57768 | PS HP, Ø4.0 L5, RS/RSX 3.0 (healing post Platform Switch)                       | 28   |
| 57729 | BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.5 L10  | 26          | 57769 | PS HP, Ø4.0 L7, RS/RSX 3.0 (healing post Platform Switch)                       | 28   |
| 57730 | BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.5 L11.5  | 26          | 57773 | PS CTI, RS/RSX 3.0 (impression set (closed) Platform Switch)                    | 72   |
| 57731 | BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.5 L13  | 26          | 57774 | PS CTI, RS/RSX 3.0 (impression set (open) Platform Switch)                      | 72   |
| 57732 | BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.5 L15  | 26          | 57776 | PS TiA, GH 2.5–4, RS / RSX 3.0 (solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)        | 73   |
| 57733 | BEGO Guide DD, Ø3.8 L23.5 (Y5), RS/RSX 4.1 (depth drill for guided surgery)  | 42          | 57778 | PS ITA RS / RSX 3.0 (provisional abutment Platform Switch)                      | 73   |
| 57734 | BEGO Guide DD, Ø3.8 L29 (Z5), RS/RSX 4.1 (depth drill for guided surgery)    | 42          | 57781 | PS TiB, RS / RSX 3.0 (adhesive abutment Platform Switch)                        | 68   |
| 57735 | BEGO Guide DD, Ø4.1 L18 (X6), RS/RSX 4.5 (depth drill for guided surgery)    | 42          | 57782 | PScrew (prosthesis screw)   | 90   |
| 57736 | BEGO Guide DD, Ø4.1 L23.5 (Y6), RS/RSX 4.5 (depth drill for guided surgery)  | 42          | 57783 | TScrew (technician screw)   | 89   |
| 57737 | BEGO Guide DD, Ø4.1 L29 (Z6), RS/RSX 4.5 (depth drill for guided surgery)    | 42          | 57784 | PScrew (prosthesis screw, for CAD positioner Platform Switch)                   | 90   |
| 57738 | BEGO Semados® implant, RI 5.5 L8.5   | 26          | 57796 | PS IMPA, RS / RSX 3.0 (implant analog Platform Switch)                          | 72   |
| 57739 | BEGO Semados® implant, RI 5.5 L10  | 26          | 57797 | PS TiAA, 15° P GH 2.5–4, RS / RSX 3.0 (solid abutment titanium Platform Switch) | 73   |
| 57740 | BEGO Semados® implant, RI 5.5 L11.5  | 26          | 57798 | PS TiAA, 15° E GH 2.5–4, RS / RSX 3.0 (solid abutment titanium Platform Switch) | 73   |
| 57741 | BEGO Semados® implant, RI 5.5 L13  | 26          | 57799 | PS CTI, SC / SCX / RS/RSX/ RI*1 3.75 (impression set (closed) Platform Switch)  | 72   |
| 57743 | Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment, L1, S/RI 3.75–4.1                                 | 116         | 57800 | PS CTI, SC / SCX / RS/RSX/ RI*1 4.1 (impression set (closed) Platform Switch)   | 72   |
| 57744 | Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment, L2, S/RI 3.75–4.1                                 | 116         | 57801 | PS CTI, SC / SCX / RS/RSX/ RI*1 4.5 (impression set (closed) Platform Switch)   | 72   |
| 57745 | Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment, L3, S/RI 3.75–4.1                                 | 116         | 57802 | PS CTI, SC / SCX / RS/RSX/ RI*1 5.5 (impression set (closed) Platform Switch)   | 72   |
| 57746 | Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment, L4, S/RI 3.75–4.1                                 | 116         | 57803 | PS CTI, SC / SCX / RS/RSX/ RI*1 3.75 (impression set (open) Platform Switch)    | 72   |
| 57747 | Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment, L1, S/RI 4.5                                      | 116         | 57804 | PS CTI, SC / SCX / RS/RSX/ RI*1 4.1 (impression set (open) Platform Switch)     | 72   |
| 57748 | Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment, L2, S/RI 4.5                                      | 116         | 57805 | PS CTI, SC / SCX / RS/RSX/ RI*1 4.5 (impression set (open) Platform Switch)     | 72   |
| 57749 | Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment, L3, S/RI 4.5                                      | 116         |       |   |      |
| 57750 | Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment, L4, S/RI 4.5                                      | 116         |       |   |      |
| 57751 | Easy-Con impression coping   | 86, 94, 116 |       |   |      |
| 57752 | Easy-Con laboratory set  | 87, 95, 117 |       |   |      |
| 57753 | Easy-Con instrument  | 87, 95, 117 |       |   |      |
| 57754 | Easy-Con fabrication insert (black)  | 87, 95, 117 |       |   |      |
| 57755 | Easy-Con retention insert (blue)   | 87, 95, 117 |       |   |      |
| 57756 | Easy-Con retention insert (pink)   | 87, 95, 117 |       |   |      |
| 57757 | Easy-Con retention insert (transparent)                                      | 87, 95, 117 |       |   |      |
| 57758 | Easy-Con retention insert (red)  | 87, 95, 117 |       |   |      |
| 57759 | Easy-Con retention insert (green)  | 87, 95, 117 |       |   |      |
| 57760 | Easy-Con analog  | 86, 94, 116 |       |   |      |

**Note:** For manufacturer's information on trademarks, see page 122.

\*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch Design



| REF   | Article   | Page | REF   | Article  | Page |
|-------|---|------|-------|--|------|
| 57806 | PS CTI, SC / SCX / RS/R SX/ RI*1 5.5<br>(impression set (open) Platform Switch)           | 72   | 57825 | PS TiB, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5<br>(adhesive abutment Platform Switch)                                 | 69   |
| 57807 | PS HP, Ø4.5 L3,<br>SC / SCX / RS/R SX / RI*1 3.25–3.75<br>(healing post Platform Switch)  | 28   | 57826 | PS TiB, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5<br>(adhesive abutment Platform Switch)                                 | 69   |
| 57808 | PS HP, Ø4.5 L5,<br>SC / SCX / RS/R SX / RI*1 3.25–3.75<br>(healing post Platform Switch)  | 28   | 57827 | PS TiB NH, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75<br>(adhesive abutment no Hex Platform Switch)                 | 70   |
| 57809 | PS HP, Ø5.0 L3,<br>SC / SCX / RS/R SX / RI*1 4.1<br>(healing post Platform Switch)        | 28   | 57828 | PS TiB NH, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1<br>(adhesive abutment no Hex Platform Switch)                       | 70   |
| 57810 | PS HP, Ø5.0 L5,<br>SC / SCX / RS/R SX / RI*1 4.1<br>(healing post Platform Switch)        | 28   | 57829 | PS TiB NH, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5<br>(adhesive abutment no Hex Platform Switch)                       | 70   |
| 57811 | PS HP, Ø5.5 L3,<br>SC / SCX / RS/R SX / RI*1 4.5<br>(healing post Platform Switch)        | 28   | 57830 | PS TiB NH, SC / SCX / RS/R SX/ RI*1 5.5<br>(adhesive abutment no Hex Platform Switch)                  | 70   |
| 57812 | PS HP, Ø5.5 L5,<br>SC / SCX / RS/R SX / RI*1 4.5<br>(healing post Platform Switch)        | 28   | 57831 | PS UNI, SC / SCX / RS/R SX/ RI*1 3.25–3.75<br>(universal abutment Platform Switch)                     | 78   |
| 57813 | PS HP, Ø6.5 L3,<br>SC / SCX / RS/R SX / RI*1 5.5<br>(healing post Platform Switch)        | 28   | 57832 | PS UNI, SC / SCX / RS/R SX/ RI*1 4.1<br>(universal abutment Platform Switch)                           | 78   |
| 57814 | PS HP, Ø6.5 L5,<br>SC / SCX / RS/R SX / RI*1 5.5<br>(healing post Platform Switch)        | 28   | 57833 | PS UNI, SC / SCX / RS/R SX/ RI*1 4.5<br>(universal abutment Platform Switch)                           | 78   |
| 57815 | PS HPW, Ø5.5 L3,<br>SC / SCX / RS/R SX / RI*1 3.25–3.75<br>(healing post Platform Switch) | 29   | 57834 | PS UNI, SC / SCX / RS/R SX/ RI*1 5.5<br>(universal abutment Platform Switch)                           | 78   |
| 57816 | PS HPW, Ø6.0 L3, SC / SCX / RS/R SX /<br>RI*1 4.1 (healing post Platform Switch)          | 29   | 57835 | PS UNI NH, SC / SCX / RS/R SX/ RI*1<br>3.25–3.75<br>(universal abutment no Hex Platform Switch)        | 78   |
| 57817 | PS HPW, Ø6.5 L3, SC / SCX / RS/R SX /<br>RI*1 4.5 (healing post Platform Switch)          | 29   | 57836 | PS UNI NH, SC / SCX / RS/R SX/ RI*1 4.1<br>(universal abutment no Hex Platform Switch)                 | 78   |
| 57818 | PS HPW, Ø7.0 L3, SC / SCX / RS/R SX /<br>RI*1 5.5 (healing post Platform Switch)          | 29   | 57837 | PS UNI NH, SC / SCX / RS/R SX/ RI*1 4.5<br>(universal abutment no Hex Platform Switch)                 | 78   |
| 57819 | PS IMPA, SC / SCX / RS/R SX/ RI*1 3.75<br>(implant analog Platform Switch)                | 72   | 57838 | PS UNI NH, SC / SCX / RS/R SX/ RI*1 5.5<br>(universal abutment no Hex Platform Switch)                 | 78   |
| 57820 | PS IMPA, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1<br>(implant analog Platform Switch)                      | 72   | 57846 | PS TiA, GH 1–2,<br>SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1 3.25–3.75<br>(solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)   | 76   |
| 57821 | PS IMPA, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5<br>(implant analog Platform Switch)                      | 72   | 57847 | PS TiA, GH 2.5–4,<br>SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1 3.25–3.75<br>(solid abutment titanium Platform Switch) | 76   |
| 57822 | PS IMPA, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5<br>(implant analog Platform Switch)                      | 72   | 57848 | PS TiA, GH 1–2,<br>SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1 4.1<br>(solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)         | 76   |
| 57823 | PS TiB, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75<br>(adhesive abutment Platform Switch)              | 69   | 57849 | PS TiA, GH 2.5–4, SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1<br>4.1 (solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)          | 76   |
| 57824 | PS TiB, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1<br>(adhesive abutment Platform Switch)                    | 69   | 57850 | PS TiA, GH 1–2, SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1<br>4.5 (solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)            | 76   |
|       |   |      | 57851 | PS TiA, GH 2.5-4, SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1<br>4.5 (solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)          | 76   |
|       |   |      | 57852 | PS TiA, GH 1–2, SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1<br>5.5 (solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)            | 76   |
|       |   |      | 57853 | PS TiA, GH 2.5-4, SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1<br>5.5 (solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)          | 76   |

# INDEX · PRODUCTS BY ARTICLE NUMBER

| REF   | Article  | Page |
|-------|--|------|
| 57854 | PS TTiA, SC / SCX / RS/R SX / RI*1 3.25–3.75<br>(provisional abutment Platform Switch)                     | 74   |
| 57855 | PS TTiA, SC / SCX / RS/R SX / RI*1 4.1<br>(provisional abutment Platform Switch)                           | 74   |
| 57856 | PS TTiA, SC / SCX / RS/R SX / RI*1 4.5<br>(provisional abutment Platform Switch)                           | 74   |
| 57857 | PS TTiA, SC / SCX / RS/R SX / RI*1 5.5<br>(provisional abutment Platform Switch)                           | 74   |
| 57858 | PS TTiA NH,<br>SC / SCX / RS/R SX / RI*1 3.25–3.75<br>(provisional abutment no Hex Platform Switch)        | 74   |
| 57859 | PS TTiA NH, SC / SCX / RS/R SX / RI*1 4.1<br>(provisional abutment no Hex Platform Switch)                 | 74   |
| 57860 | PS TTiA NH, SC / SCX / RS/R SX / RI*1 4.5<br>(provisional abutment no Hex Platform Switch)                 | 74   |
| 57861 | PS TTiA NH,<br>SC / SCX / RS/R SX / RI*1 5.5<br>(provisional abutment no Hex Platform Switch)              | 74   |
| 57862 | BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 3.0 L10   | 23   |
| 57863 | BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 3.0 L11.5   | 23   |
| 57864 | BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 3.0 L13   | 23   |
| 57865 | BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 3.0 L15   | 23   |
| 57866 | BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 3.75 L8.5   | 23   |
| 57867 | BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 3.75 L10  | 23   |
| 57868 | BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 3.75 L11.5  | 23   |
| 57869 | BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 3.75 L13  | 23   |
| 57870 | BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 3.75 L15  | 23   |
| 57871 | BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 4.1 L7  | 23   |
| 57872 | BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 4.1 L8.5  | 23   |
| 57873 | BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 4.1 L10   | 23   |
| 57874 | BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 4.1 L11.5   | 23   |
| 57875 | BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 4.1 L13   | 23   |
| 57876 | BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 4.1 L15   | 23   |
| 57877 | BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 4.5 L7  | 23   |
| 57878 | BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 4.5 L8.5  | 23   |
| 57879 | BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 4.5 L10   | 23   |
| 57880 | BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 4.5 L11.5   | 23   |
| 57881 | BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 4.5 L13   | 23   |
| 57882 | BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 4.5 L15   | 23   |
| 57883 | BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 5.5 L7  | 23   |
| 57884 | BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 5.5 L8.5  | 23   |
| 57885 | BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 5.5 L10   | 23   |
| 57886 | BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 5.5 L11.5   | 23   |
| 57887 | BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 5.5 L13   | 23   |
| 57889 | PS TiA, 15° P GH 1–2,<br>SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1 3.25–3.75<br>(solid abutment titanium Platform Switch) | 76   |

| REF   | Article   | Page |
|-------|---|------|
| 57890 | PS TiAA, 15° P GH 2.5–4, SC / SCX / RS /<br>RSX / RI*1 3.25–3.75<br>(solid abutment titanium Platform Switch) | 76   |
| 57891 | PS TiAA, 15° E GH 1–2,<br>SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1 3.25–3.75<br>(solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)   | 76   |
| 57892 | PS TiAA, 15° E GH 2.5–4, SC / SCX / RS /<br>RSX / RI*1 3.25–3.75<br>(solid abutment titanium Platform Switch) | 76   |
| 57893 | PS TiAA, 15° P GH 1–2,<br>SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1 4.1<br>(solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)         | 76   |
| 57894 | PS TiAA, 15° P GH 2.5–4, SC / SCX / RS /<br>RSX / RI*1 4.1<br>(solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)       | 76   |
| 57895 | PS TiAA, 15° E GH 1–2,<br>SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1 4.1<br>(solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)         | 76   |
| 57896 | PS TiAA, 15° E GH 2.5–4, SC / SCX / RS /<br>RSX / RI*1 4.1<br>(solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)       | 76   |
| 57897 | PS TiAA, 15° P GH 1–2, SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1 4.5<br>(solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)            | 76   |
| 57898 | PS TiAA, 15° P GH 2.5–4, SC / SCX / RS /<br>RSX / RI*1 4.5<br>(solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)       | 76   |
| 57899 | PS TiAA, 15° E GH 1–2,<br>SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1 4.5<br>(solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)         | 76   |
| 57900 | PS TiAA, 15° E GH 2.5–4, SC / SCX / RS /<br>RSX / RI*1 4.5<br>(solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)       | 76   |
| 57905 | PS TiAA, 15° P GH 1–2,<br>SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1 5.5<br>(solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)         | 76   |
| 57906 | PS TiAA, 15° P GH 2.5–4, SC / SCX / RS /<br>RSX / RI*1 5.5<br>(solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)       | 76   |
| 57907 | PS TiAA, 15° E GH 1–2,<br>SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1 5.5<br>(solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)         | 76   |
| 57908 | PS TiAA, 15° E GH 2.5–4, SC / SCX / RS /<br>RSX / RI*1 5.5<br>(solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)       | 76   |
| 57909 | PS TiA, 20° P GH 1–2,<br>SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1 3.25–3.75<br>(solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)    | 77   |

**Note:** For manufacturer's information on trademarks, see page 122.

\*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch Design

| REF   | Article   | Page | REF   | Article  | Page |
|-------|---|------|-------|--|------|
| 57910 | PS TiAA, 20° P GH 2.5–4, SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1 3.25–3.75<br>(solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)  | 77   | 57928 | Depth drill short, RS / RSX 3.0                | 50   |
| 57911 | PS TiAA, 20° E GH 1–2,<br>SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1 3.25–3.75<br>(solid abutment titanium Platform Switch) | 77   | 57929 | Depth drill long, RS / RSX 3.0                 | 50   |
| 57912 | PS TiAA, 20° E GH 2.5–4, SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1 3.25–3.75<br>(solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)  | 77   | 57930 | Depth drill short, RS / RSX 3.75               | 50   |
| 57913 | PS TiAA, 20° P GH 1–2,<br>SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1 4.1<br>(solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)       | 77   | 57931 | Depth drill long, RS / RSX 3.75                | 50   |
| 57914 | PS TiAA, 20° P GH 2.5–4, SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1 4.1<br>(solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)        | 77   | 57932 | Depth drill short, RS / RSX 4.1                | 50   |
| 57915 | PS TiAA, 20° E GH 1–2,<br>SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1 4.1<br>(solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)       | 77   | 57933 | Depth drill long, RS / RSX 4.1                 | 50   |
| 57916 | PS TiAA, 20° E GH 2.5–4, SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1 4.1<br>(solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)        | 77   | 57934 | Depth drill short, RS / RSX 4.5                | 50   |
| 57917 | PS TiAA, 20° P GH 1–2,<br>SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1 4.5<br>(solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)       | 77   | 57935 | Depth drill long, RS / RSX 4.5                 | 50   |
| 57918 | PS TiAA, 20° P GH 2.5–4, SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1 4.5<br>(solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)        | 77   | 57936 | Depth drill short, RS / RSX 5.5                | 50   |
| 57919 | PS TiAA, 20° E GH 1–2,<br>SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1 4.5<br>(solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)       | 77   | 57937 | Countersink, RS/RSX 3.0                        | 50   |
| 57920 | PS TiAA, 20° E GH 2.5–4, SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1 4.5<br>(solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)        | 77   | 57938 | Countersink, RS/RSX 3.75                       | 50   |
| 57921 | PS TiAA, 20° P GH 1–2,<br>SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1 5.5<br>(solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)       | 77   | 57939 | Countersink, RS/RSX 4.1                        | 50   |
| 57922 | PS TiAA, 20° P GH 2.5–4, SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1 5.5<br>(solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)        | 77   | 57940 | Countersink, RS/RSX 4.5                        | 50   |
| 57923 | PS TiAA, 20° E GH 1–2,<br>SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1 5.5<br>(solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)       | 77   | 57941 | Countersink, RS/RSX 5.5                        | 50   |
| 57924 | PS TiAA, 20° E GH 2.5–4, SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1 5.5<br>(solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)        | 77   | 57943 | Screw tapper, RS/RSX 3.0                       | 50   |
| 57926 | Depth drill 2.5 short, RS / RSX-Line  | 49   | 57944 | Screw tapper, RS/RSX 3.75                      | 50   |
| 57927 | Depth drill 2.5 long, RS / RSX-Line   | 49   | 57945 | Screw tapper, RS/RSX 4.1                       | 50   |
|       |   |      | 57946 | Screw tapper, RS/RSX 4.5                       | 50   |
|       |   |      | 57947 | Screw tapper, RS/RSX 5.5                       | 50   |
|       |   |      | 57948 | Drill module, RS / RSX 5.5                     | 49   |
|       |   |      | 57949 | BEGO Semados® RS/RSX-Line tray <sup>Plus</sup> | 49   |
|       |   |      | 57950 | Implant cover screw, RS / RSX 3.0              | 28   |
|       |   |      | 57951 | Implant cover screw, RS / RSX 3.75             | 28   |
|       |   |      | 57952 | Implant cover screw, RS / RSX 4.1              | 28   |
|       |   |      | 57953 | Implant cover screw, RS / RSX 4.5              | 28   |
|       |   |      | 57954 | Implant cover screw, RS / RSX 5.5              | 28   |
|       |   |      | 57955 | Depth gauge, RS/RSX-Line                       | 58   |
|       |   |      | 57956 | Paralleling post, RS/RSX-Line                  | 57   |
|       |   |      | 57959 | X-ray template, RS / RSX implants              | 16   |
|       |   |      | 57962 | BEGO Semados® implant, RS 3.0 L10              | 22   |
|       |   |      | 57963 | BEGO Semados® implant, RS 3.0 L11.5            | 22   |
|       |   |      | 57964 | BEGO Semados® implant, RS 3.0 L13              | 22   |
|       |   |      | 57965 | BEGO Semados® implant, RS 3.0 L15              | 22   |
|       |   |      | 57966 | BEGO Semados® implant, RS 3.75 L8.5            | 22   |
|       |   |      | 57967 | BEGO Semados® implant, RS 3.75 L10             | 22   |
|       |   |      | 57968 | BEGO Semados® implant, RS 3.75 L11.5           | 22   |
|       |   |      | 57969 | BEGO Semados® implant, RS 3.75 L13             | 22   |
|       |   |      | 57970 | BEGO Semados® implant, RS 3.75 L15             | 22   |
|       |   |      | 57971 | BEGO Semados® implant, RS 4.1 L7               | 22   |
|       |   |      | 57972 | BEGO Semados® implant, RS 4.1 L8.5             | 22   |
|       |   |      | 57973 | BEGO Semados® implant, RS 4.1 L10              | 22   |
|       |   |      | 57974 | BEGO Semados® implant, RS 4.1 L11.5            | 22   |
|       |   |      | 57975 | BEGO Semados® implant, RS 4.1 L13              | 22   |
|       |   |      | 57976 | BEGO Semados® implant, RS 4.1 L15              | 22   |
|       |   |      | 57977 | BEGO Semados® implant, RS 4.5 L7               | 22   |
|       |   |      | 57978 | BEGO Semados® implant, RS 4.5 L8.5             | 22   |
|       |   |      | 57979 | BEGO Semados® implant, RS 4.5 L10              | 22   |

| REF   | Article   | Page |
|-------|---|------|
| 57980 | BEGO Semados® implant, RS 4.5 L11.5   | 22   |
| 57981 | BEGO Semados® implant, RS 4.5 L13   | 22   |
| 57982 | BEGO Semados® implant, RS 4.5 L15   | 22   |
| 57983 | BEGO Semados® implant, RS 5.5 L7  | 22   |
| 57984 | BEGO Semados® implant, RS 5.5 L8.5  | 22   |
| 57985 | BEGO Semados® implant, RS 5.5 L10   | 22   |
| 57986 | BEGO Semados® implant, RS 5.5 L11.5   | 22   |
| 57987 | BEGO Semados® implant, RS 5.5 L13   | 22   |
| 57988 | TiBA Mini 2.7–3.1 (bar abutment titanium)   | 94   |
| 57989 | TiA, Mini 2.9–3.1 (solid abutment titanium)   | 93   |
| 57993 | PS UNI PScrew (prosthesis screw)  | 90   |
| 57994 | PS UNI TScrew (technician screw)  | 89   |
| 57995 | DD, Mini 2.7 (depth drill)  | 55   |
| 57996 | DD, Mini 3.1 (depth drill)  | 55   |
| 57997 | DD, Mini 2.9 (depth drill)  | 55   |
| 58051 | BEGO Guide CS, (3), RS/R SX 3.0 (countersink for guided surgery)                                      | 42   |
| 58052 | BEGO Guide CS, (4), RS/R SX 3.75 (countersink for guided surgery)                                     | 42   |
| 58053 | BEGO Guide CS, (5), RS/R SX 4.1 (countersink for guided surgery)                                      | 42   |
| 58054 | BEGO Guide CS, (6), RS/R SX 4.5 (countersink for guided surgery)                                      | 42   |
| 58055 | BEGO Guide ST, (3), RS/R SX 3.0 (screw tapper for guided surgery)                                     | 43   |
| 58056 | BEGO Guide ST, (4), RS/R SX 3.75 (screw tapper for guided surgery)                                    | 43   |
| 58057 | BEGO Guide ST, (5), RS/R SX 4.1 (screw tapper for guided surgery)                                     | 43   |
| 58058 | BEGO Guide ST, (6), RS/R SX 4.5 (screw tapper for guided surgery)                                     | 43   |
| 58059 | BEGO Guide Conn, with contra-angle connection, Ø4.2 (AX), RS/R SX-Line (connector for guided surgery) | 43   |
| 58060 | BEGO Guide Conn, with contra-angle connection, Ø4.2 (AY), RS/R SX-Line (connector for guided surgery) | 43   |
| 58061 | BEGO Guide Conn, with contra-angle connection, Ø4.2 (AZ), RS/R SX-Line (connector for guided surgery) | 43   |
| 58062 | BEGO Guide Conn, with contra-angle connection, Ø4.7 (BX), RS/R SX-Line (connector for guided surgery) | 43   |
| 58063 | BEGO Guide Conn, with contra-angle connection, Ø4.7 (BY), RS/R SX-Line (connector for guided surgery) | 43   |

| REF   | Article   | Page |
|-------|---|------|
| 58064 | BEGO Guide Conn, with contra-angle connection, Ø4.7 (BZ), RS/R SX-Line (connector for guided surgery) | 43   |
| 58065 | BEGO Guide Conn, with ratchet connection, Ø4.2 (AX), RS/R SX-Line (connector for guided surgery)      | 43   |
| 58066 | BEGO Guide Conn, with ratchet connection, Ø4.2 (AY), RS/R SX-Line (connector for guided surgery)      | 43   |
| 58067 | BEGO Guide Conn, with ratchet connection, Ø4.2 (AZ), RS/R SX-Line (connector for guided surgery)      | 43   |
| 58068 | BEGO Guide Conn, with ratchet connection, Ø4.7 (BX), RS/R SX-Line (connector for guided surgery)      | 43   |
| 58069 | BEGO Guide Conn, with ratchet connection, Ø4.7 (BY), RS/R SX-Line (connector for guided surgery)      | 43   |
| 58070 | BEGO Guide Conn, with ratchet connection, Ø4.7 (BZ), RS/R SX-Line (connector for guided surgery)      | 43   |
| 58071 | BEGO Guide Tr, RS/R SX-Line (tray for guided surgery)   | 41   |
| 58072 | PS PPA, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (provisional abutment Platform Switch)                          | 74   |
| 58073 | PS PPA, SC / SCX / RS/R SX/ RI*1 4.1 (provisional abutment Platform Switch)                           | 74   |
| 58074 | PS PPA, SC / SCX / RS/R SX/ RI*1 4.5 (provisional abutment Platform Switch)                           | 74   |
| 58075 | PS PPA, SC / SCX / RS/R SX/ RI*1 5.5 (provisional abutment Platform Switch)                           | 74   |
| 58076 | PS ITA, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (provisional abutment Platform Switch)                          | 74   |
| 58077 | PS ITA, SC / SCX / RS/R SX/ RI*1 4.1 (provisional abutment Platform Switch)                           | 74   |
| 58078 | PS ITA, SC / SCX / RS/R SX/ RI*1 4.5 (provisional abutment Platform Switch)                           | 74   |
| 58080 | PS CA, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (ceramic abutment Platform Switch)                               | 75   |
| 58081 | PS CA, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (ceramic abutment Platform Switch)                                     | 75   |
| 58082 | PS CA, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (ceramic abutment Platform Switch)                                     | 75   |
| 58083 | PS CA, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (ceramic abutment Platform Switch)                                     | 75   |
| 58084 | PS CATi, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (ceramic abutment Platform Switch)                             | 75   |

**Note:** For manufacturer's information on trademarks, see page 122.

\*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch Design

| REF   | Article   | Page | REF   | Article  | Page |
|-------|---|------|-------|--|------|
| 58085 | PS CATi, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1<br>(ceramic abutment Platform Switch)                                | 75   | 58105 | PS MultiPlus, 0° GH 3,<br>SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5<br>(MultiPlus abutment Platform Switch)              | 79   |
| 58086 | PS CATi, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5<br>(ceramic abutment Platform Switch)                                | 75   | 58108 | PS MultiPlus, 20° GH 2.3–0.6,<br>SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75<br>(MultiPlus abutment Platform Switch) | 81   |
| 58087 | PS CATi, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5<br>(ceramic abutment Platform Switch)                                | 75   | 58109 | PS MultiPlus, 20° GH 4.0–2.3,<br>SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75<br>(MultiPlus abutment Platform Switch) | 81   |
| 58088 | PS TiA, conical,<br>SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1 3.25–3.75<br>(solid abutment titanium Platform Switch) | 75   | 58110 | PS MultiPlus, 20° GH 2.3–0.6,<br>SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1<br>(MultiPlus abutment Platform Switch)       | 81   |
| 58089 | PS TiA, conical, SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1<br>4.1 (solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)          | 75   | 58111 | PS MultiPlus, 20° GH 4.0–2.3,<br>SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1<br>(MultiPlus abutment Platform Switch)       | 81   |
| 58090 | PS TiA, conical, SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1<br>4.5 (solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)          | 75   | 58112 | PS MultiPlus, 20° GH 2.3–0.6,<br>SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5<br>(MultiPlus abutment Platform Switch)       | 81   |
| 58091 | PS TiA, conical, SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1<br>5.5 (solid abutment titanium Platform Switch)          | 75   | 58113 | PS MultiPlus, 20° GH 4.0–2.3,<br>SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5<br>(MultiPlus abutment Platform Switch)       | 81   |
| 58092 | PS GCO,<br>SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75<br>(gold cast-on abutment Platform Switch)                   | 79   | 58116 | PS MultiPlus, 30° GH 4.0–1.5,<br>SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75<br>(MultiPlus abutment Platform Switch) | 81   |
| 58093 | PS GCO, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1<br>(gold cast-on abutment Platform Switch)                            | 79   | 58117 | PS MultiPlus, 30° GH 4.0–1.5,<br>SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1<br>(MultiPlus abutment Platform Switch)       | 81   |
| 58094 | PS GCO, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5<br>(gold cast-on abutment Platform Switch)                            | 79   | 58118 | PS MultiPlus, 30° GH 4.0–1.5,<br>SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5<br>(MultiPlus abutment Platform Switch)       | 81   |
| 58095 | PS GCO, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5<br>(gold cast-on abutment Platform Switch)                            | 79   | 58120 | PS BA, GH 0,<br>SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75<br>(ball attachment abutment Platform Switch)            | 85   |
| 58096 | PS GCO NH, SC / SCX / RS/R SX/ RI*1<br>3.25–3.75<br>(gold cast-on abutment no Hex Platform Switch)    | 79   | 58121 | PS BA, GH 3,<br>SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75<br>(ball attachment abutment Platform Switch)            | 85   |
| 58097 | PS GCO NH, SC / SCX / RS/R SX/ RI*1 4.1<br>(gold cast-on abutment no Hex Platform Switch)             | 79   | 58122 | PS BA, GH 5,<br>SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75<br>(ball attachment abutment Platform Switch)            | 85   |
| 58098 | PS GCO NH, SC / SCX / RS/R SX/ RI*1 4.5<br>(gold cast-on abutment no Hex Platform Switch)             | 79   | 58123 | PS BA, GH 0, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1<br>(ball attachment abutment Platform Switch)                     | 85   |
| 58099 | PS GCO NH, SC / SCX / RS/R SX/ RI*1 5.5<br>(gold cast-on abutment no Hex Platform Switch)             | 79   | 58124 | PS BA, GH 3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1<br>(ball attachment abutment Platform Switch)                     | 85   |
| 58100 | PS MultiPlus, 0° GH 1,<br>SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75<br>(MultiPlus abutment Platform Switch)       | 80   | 58125 | PS BA, GH 5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1<br>(ball attachment abutment Platform Switch)                     | 85   |
| 58101 | PS MultiPlus, 0° GH 3,<br>SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75<br>(MultiPlus abutment Platform Switch)       | 79   | 58126 | PS BA, GH 0, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5<br>(ball attachment abutment Platform Switch)                     | 85   |
| 58102 | PS MultiPlus, 0° GH 1,<br>SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1<br>(MultiPlus abutment Platform Switch)             | 79   |       |  |      |
| 58103 | PS MultiPlus, 0° GH 3,<br>SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1<br>(MultiPlus abutment Platform Switch)             | 79   |       |  |      |
| 58104 | PS MultiPlus, 0° GH 1,<br>SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5<br>(MultiPlus abutment Platform Switch)             | 79   |       |  |      |

# INDEX · PRODUCTS BY ARTICLE NUMBER

| REF   | Article   | Page | REF   | Article   | Page    |
|-------|---|------|-------|---|---------|
| 58127 | PS BA, GH 3, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5<br>(ball attachment abutment Platform Switch)       | 85   | 58155 | PS TiBA, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75<br>(bar abutment titanium Platform Switch)      | 88      |
| 58128 | PS BA, GH 5, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5<br>(ball attachment abutment Platform Switch)       | 85   | 58156 | PS TiBA, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1<br>(bar abutment titanium Platform Switch)            | 88      |
| 58130 | PS Easy-Con, L1, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75<br>(Easy-Con abutment Platform Switch)    | 86   | 58157 | PS TiBA, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5<br>(bar abutment titanium Platform Switch)            | 88      |
| 58131 | PS Easy-Con, L2, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75<br>(Easy-Con abutment Platform Switch)    | 86   | 58160 | BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.25 L8.5   | 18      |
| 58132 | PS Easy-Con, L3, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75<br>(Easy-Con abutment Platform Switch)    | 86   | 58161 | BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.25 L10  | 18      |
| 58133 | PS Easy-Con, L4, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75<br>(Easy-Con abutment Platform Switch)    | 86   | 58162 | BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.25 L11.5  | 18      |
| 58134 | PS Easy-Con, L1, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1<br>(Easy-Con abutment Platform Switch)          | 86   | 58163 | BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.25 L13  | 18      |
| 58135 | PS Easy-Con, L2, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1<br>(Easy-Con abutment Platform Switch)          | 86   | 58164 | BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.25 L15  | 18      |
| 58136 | PS Easy-Con, L3, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1<br>(Easy-Con abutment Platform Switch)          | 86   | 58165 | BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.75 L8.5   | 18      |
| 58137 | PS Easy-Con, L4, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1<br>(Easy-Con abutment Platform Switch)          | 86   | 58166 | BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.75 L10  | 18      |
| 58138 | PS Easy-Con, L1, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5<br>(Easy-Con abutment Platform Switch)          | 86   | 58167 | BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.75 L11.5  | 18      |
| 58139 | PS Easy-Con, L2, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5<br>(Easy-Con abutment Platform Switch)          | 86   | 58168 | BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.75 L13  | 18      |
| 58140 | PS Easy-Con, L3, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5<br>(Easy-Con abutment Platform Switch)          | 86   | 58169 | BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.75 L15  | 18      |
| 58141 | PS Easy-Con, L4, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5<br>(Easy-Con abutment Platform Switch)          | 86   | 58170 | BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.1 L7  | 18      |
| 58142 | PS Easy-Con, L2, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 5.5<br>(Easy-Con abutment Platform Switch)          | 86   | 58171 | BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.1 L8.5  | 18      |
| 58143 | PS Easy-Con, L4, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 5.5<br>(Easy-Con abutment Platform Switch)          | 86   | 58172 | BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.1 L10   | 18      |
| 58146 | PS TPA, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75<br>(provisional abutment Platform Switch)          | 74   | 58173 | BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.1 L11.5   | 18      |
| 58147 | PS TPA, SC / SCX / RS/RXS / RI*1 4.1<br>(provisional abutment Platform Switch)          | 74   | 58174 | BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.1 L13   | 18      |
| 58148 | PS TPA, SC / SCX / RS/RXS / RI*1 4.5<br>(provisional abutment Platform Switch)          | 74   | 58175 | BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.1 L15   | 18      |
| 58150 | PS HP, Ø4.5 L7,<br>SC / SCX / RS/RXS / RI*1 3.25–3.75<br>(healing post Platform Switch) | 28   | 58176 | BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.5 L7  | 18      |
| 58151 | PS HP, Ø5.0 L7, SC / SCX / RS/RXS / RI*1<br>4.1 (healing post Platform Switch)          | 28   | 58177 | BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.5 L8.5  | 18      |
| 58152 | PS HP, Ø5.5 L7, SC / SCX / RS/RXS / RI*1<br>4.5 (healing post Platform Switch)          | 28   | 58178 | BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.5 L10   | 18      |
| 58153 | PS HP, Ø6.5 L7, SC / SCX / RS/RXS / RI*1<br>5.5 (healing post Platform Switch)          | 28   | 58179 | BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.5 L11.5   | 18      |
|       |   |      | 58180 | BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.5 L13   | 18      |
|       |   |      | 58181 | BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.5 L15   | 18      |
|       |   |      | 58182 | BEGO Semados® implant, SC 5.5 L7  | 18      |
|       |   |      | 58183 | BEGO Semados® implant, SC 5.5 L8.5  | 18      |
|       |   |      | 58184 | BEGO Semados® implant, SC 5.5 L10   | 18      |
|       |   |      | 58185 | BEGO Semados® implant, SC 5.5 L11.5   | 18      |
|       |   |      | 58186 | BEGO Semados® implant, SC 5.5 L13   | 18      |
|       |   |      | 58190 | CAD SP, RS / RSX 3.0 (scansupport)  | 68      |
|       |   |      | 58191 | CAD SP, S/SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI 3.25–3.75<br>(scansupport)                                 | 69, 103 |
|       |   |      | 58192 | CAD SP, S/SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI 4.1 (scansupport)  | 69, 103 |
|       |   |      | 58193 | CAD SP, S/SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI 4.5 (scansupport)  | 69, 103 |
|       |   |      | 58194 | CAD SP, S/SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI 5.5 (scansupport)  | 69, 103 |
|       |   |      | 58200 | PS HPW, Ø5.5 L5, SC / SCX / RS/RXS / RI*1 3.25–3.75<br>(healing post Platform Switch) | 29      |
|       |   |      | 58201 | PS HPW, Ø5.5 L7, SC / SCX / RS/RXS / RI*1 3.25–3.75<br>(healing post Platform Switch) | 29      |
|       |   |      | 58202 | PS HPW, Ø6.0 L5, SC / SCX / RS/RXS / RI*1<br>4.1 (healing post Platform Switch)       | 29      |
|       |   |      | 58203 | PS HPW, Ø6.0 L7, SC / SCX / RS/RXS / RI*1<br>4.1 (healing post Platform Switch)       | 29      |

**Note:** For manufacturer's information on trademarks, see page 122.

\*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch Design

| REF   | Article  | Page    |
|-------|--|---------|
| 58204 | PS HPW, Ø6.5 L5, SC / SCX / RS/RSX / RI*1 4.5 (healing post Platform Switch)     | 29      |
| 58205 | PS HPW, Ø6.5 L7, SC / SCX / RS/RSX / RI*1 4.5 (healing post Platform Switch)     | 29      |
| 58206 | PS HPW, Ø7.0 L5, SC / SCX / RS/RSX / RI*1 5.5 (healing post Platform Switch)     | 29      |
| 58207 | PS HPW, Ø7.0 L7, SC / SCX / RS/RSX / RI*1 5.5 (healing post Platform Switch)     | 29      |
| 58219 | ST PMB, Ø16, S/RI 3.25–5.5 (CAD/CAM milling blank)                               | 103     |
| 58226 | PS GCO, Ø16, SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 3.25–5.5 (CAD/CAM milling blank Platform Switch) | 70      |
| 58240 | MultiPlus MC (MultiPlus Easy-Con abutment)                                       | 83, 113 |
| 58242 | BEGO Semados® SCX implant large-scale model                                      | 120     |
| 58243 | Maxilla demonstration model, SCX implants  | 121     |
| 58244 | BEGO Semados® SC demo implants   | 121     |
| 58245 | BEGO Semados® SCX demo implants  | 121     |
| 58246 | X-ray template, SC / SCX implants  | 16      |
| 58247 | PS AS (assortment set Platform Switch)   | 77      |
| 58250 | PS CADP, RS / RSX 3.0 (CAD positioner Platform Switch)                           | 68      |
| 58251 | PS CADP, SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (CAD positioner Platform Switch)           | 69      |
| 58252 | PS CADP, SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.1 (CAD positioner Platform Switch)                 | 69      |
| 58253 | PS CADP, SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.5 (CAD positioner Platform Switch)                 | 69      |
| 58254 | PS CADP, SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 5.5 (CAD positioner Platform Switch)                 | 69      |
| 58255 | CADPMultiPlus (CAD positioner)   | 82, 112 |
| 58256 | CADP, Mini-Line (CAD positioner)   | 92      |
| 58260 | BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.25 L8.5   | 19      |
| 58261 | BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.25 L10  | 19      |
| 58262 | BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.25 L11.5  | 19      |
| 58263 | BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.25 L13  | 19      |
| 58264 | BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.25 L15  | 19      |
| 58265 | BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.75 L8.5   | 19      |
| 58266 | BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.75 L10  | 19      |
| 58267 | BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.75 L11.5  | 19      |
| 58268 | BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.75 L13  | 19      |
| 58269 | BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.75 L15  | 19      |
| 58270 | BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.1 L7  | 19      |
| 58271 | BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.1 L8.5  | 19      |
| 58272 | BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.1 L10   | 19      |
| 58273 | BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.1 L11.5   | 19      |
| 58274 | BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.1 L13   | 19      |

| REF   | Article  | Page |
|-------|--|------|
| 58275 | BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.1 L15   | 19   |
| 58276 | BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.5 L7  | 19   |
| 58277 | BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.5 L8.5  | 19   |
| 58278 | BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.5 L10   | 19   |
| 58279 | BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.5 L11.5   | 19   |
| 58280 | BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.5 L13   | 19   |
| 58281 | BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.5 L15   | 19   |
| 58282 | BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 5.5 L7  | 19   |
| 58283 | BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 5.5 L8.5  | 19   |
| 58284 | BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 5.5 L10   | 19   |
| 58285 | BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 5.5 L11.5   | 19   |
| 58286 | BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 5.5 L13   | 19   |
| 58290 | Implant cover screw, SC / SCX 3.25   | 28   |
| 58297 | PS OCP, GH 1, SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (restoration set Platform Switch)       | 71   |
| 58298 | PS OCP, GH 1, SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.1 (restoration set Platform Switch)             | 71   |
| 58299 | PS OCP, GH 1, SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.5 (restoration set Platform Switch)             | 71   |
| 58300 | PS OCP, GH 3, SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (restoration set Platform Switch)       | 71   |
| 58301 | PS OCP, GH 3, SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.1 (restoration set Platform Switch)             | 71   |
| 58302 | PS OCP, GH 3, SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.5 (restoration set Platform Switch)             | 71   |
| 58303 | LCC (laboratory caps crown)  | 71   |
| 58304 | LCB (laboratory caps bridge)   | 71   |
| 58305 | OCP A (implant analog)   | 71   |
| 58315 | PS IMPA, SC / SCX 3.25 (implant analog Platform Switch)                            | 72   |
| 58316 | PS CTI, SC/SCX 3.25 (impression set (closed) Platform Switch)                      | 72   |
| 58317 | PS CTI, SC/SCX 3.25 (impression set (open) Platform Switch)                        | 72   |
| 58319 | ST PMB, Ø11.5, S/RI 3.25–5.5 (CAD/CAM milling blank)                               | 103  |
| 58322 | BEGO Semados® RI*1 implant large-scale model                                       | 120  |
| 58326 | PS PMB, Ø11.5, SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 3.25–5.5 (CAD/CAM milling blank Platform Switch) | 70   |
| 58345 | BEGO Semados® RI*1 demo implant  | 121  |

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| <b>A</b>   |             |
| Acrylic block PS-Line (large-scale model, scale 2:1)   | 120         |
| <b>B</b>   |             |
| Ball attachment impression set Dalbo®-PLUS   | 85, 96, 115 |
| Ball attachment Mini   | 96          |
| BeCe® Sub-Tec ceramic abutments (S / RI implants)  | 106         |
| BeCe® Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup> ceramic abutments (S / RI implants)                              | 106         |
| BEGO Collagen Fleece   | 10          |
| BEGO Collagen Membrane   | 10          |
| BEGO Guide – pilot drill   | 44          |
| BEGO Guide centre drill (S / RS / RSX-Line)  | 39, 42      |
| BEGO Guide Conn, with contra-angle connection<br>(connector for guided surgery, RS / RSX-Line) | 43          |
| BEGO Guide Conn, with ratchet connection<br>(connector for guided surgery, RS / RSX-Line)      | 43          |
| BEGO Guide connector (S-Line)  | 40          |
| BEGO Guide countersink (S-Line)  | 39          |
| BEGO Guide CS<br>(Countersink for guided surgery, RS / RSX-Line)                               | 42          |
| BEGO Guide DD<br>(depth drill for guided surgery, RS / RSX-Line)                               | 42          |
| BEGO Guide depth drill (S-Line)  | 39          |
| BEGO Guide depth stop ring connector<br>(S / RS / RSX-Line)                                    | 40, 43      |
| BEGO Guide DS (drill sleeves for guided surgery)   | 44          |
| BEGO Guide master sleeves (S / RS / RSX-Line)  | 38, 41      |
| BEGO Guide PD<br>(pilot drill for guided surgery, RS / RSX-Line)                               | 42          |
| BEGO Guide pilot drill (S-Line)  | 39          |
| BEGO Guide ratchet adapter for connector (S-Line)  | 40          |
| BEGO Guide screw tapper (S-Line)   | 40          |
| BEGO Guide S-Line tray   | 38          |
| BEGO Guide Sp<br>(reduction sleeve for guided surgery, RS / RSX-Line)                          | 41          |
| BEGO Guide spoons (S-Line)   | 38          |
| BEGO Guide ST (screw tapper for guided surgery, RS / RSX-Line)                                 | 43          |
| BEGO Guide tissue punches (S / RS / RSX-Line)  | 38, 41      |
| BEGO Guide Tr (tray for guided surgery, RS / RSX-Line)   | 41          |
| BEGO OSS   | 10          |
| BEGO OSS S   | 10          |
| BEGO Semados® Mini demo implants   | 121         |
| BEGO Semados® Mini implant large-scale model   | 120         |
| BEGO Semados® Mini implants  | 32          |
| BEGO Semados® PI tray  | 34          |
| BEGO Semados® Provisional Implant (PI)   | 34          |
| BEGO Semados® ratchet adapter  | 58, 60      |
| BEGO Semados® RI*1 demo implant  | 121         |
| BEGO Semados® RI*1 implant large-scale model   | 120         |
| BEGO Semados® RI*1 implants  | 26          |
| BEGO Semados® RI-Line tray   | 52          |
| BEGO Semados® RS demo implants   | 121         |
| BEGO Semados® RS implants  | 22          |
| BEGO Semados® RS / RSX-Line tray   | 49          |
| BEGO Semados® RSX demo implants  | 121         |
| BEGO Semados® RSX demo implants Ø 3.0  | 121         |
| BEGO Semados® RSX implant large-scale model  | 120         |
| BEGO Semados® RSX implants   | 23          |
| BEGO Semados® SC demo implants   | 121         |
| BEGO Semados® SC implants  | 18          |
| BEGO Semados® SCX demo implants  | 121         |
| BEGO Semados® SCX implant large-scale model  | 121         |
| BEGO Semados® SCX implants   | 19          |
| BEGO Semados® S-Line tray <sup>Plus</sup>  | 46          |
| Bone profiler (S / RI implants)  | 56          |
| <b>C</b>   |             |
| CAD SP (scansupport, RS / RSX 3.0)   | 68          |
| CAD SP (scansupport, S / SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI)   | 69, 103     |
| CADP (CAD positioner, Mini-Line)   | 92          |
| CADP Multi <sup>Plus</sup> (CAD positioner)  | 82, 112     |
| Countersink (RI-Line)  | 53          |
| Countersink (RS / RSX-Line)  | 50          |
| Countersink (S-Line)   | 47          |
| <b>D</b>   |             |
| Dalbo-PLUS activator / deactivator   | 85, 96, 115 |
| DD (depth drill, Mini-Line)  | 55          |
| DD D1 (depth drill, RS / RSX-Line)   | 50          |
| Depth drill (RI-Line)  | 53          |
| Depth drill (RS / RSX-Line)  | 50          |
| Depth drill (S-Line)   | 47          |
| Depth drill 2.5 (RS / RSX-Line)  | 49          |
| Depth drill 2.5 (S-Line)   | 46          |
| Depth drill 3.2 (RI-Line)  | 52          |
| Depth gauge  | 58          |
| DOLDER® bar joint attachment 3.0 – titanium  | 88, 94      |
| Drill extension one-part (without internal cooling)  | 57          |
| Drill module (RI 5.5)  | 52          |
| Drill module (RS / RSX 5.5)  | 49          |
| Drill module (S / SC / SCX 5.5)  | 46          |
| Drill sleeves (1.6 / 2.5 / 3.2 mm)   | 16          |
| Drill stop tray <sup>Plus</sup> (RI-Line)  | 54          |
| Drill stop tray <sup>Plus</sup> (RS / RSX-Line)  | 51          |
| Drill stop tray <sup>Plus</sup> (S-Line)   | 48          |
| Drill stops (RI-Line)  | 54          |
| Drill stops (RS / RSX-Line)  | 51          |
| Drill stops (S-Line)   | 48          |

**Note:** For manufacturer's information on trademarks, see page 122.

\*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch Design



|   |             |  |         |
|---|-------------|--|---------|
| <b>E</b>  |             | MultiPlus closed tray impression   | 82, 112 |
| Easy-Con analog   | 86, 94, 116 | MultiPlus gold cast-on   | 84, 114 |
| Easy-Con fabrication insert                               | 87, 95, 117 | MultiPlus healing cap  | 81, 111 |
| Easy-Con impression coping                                | 86, 94, 116 | MultiPlus healing cap Mushroom   | 81, 111 |
| Easy-Con instrument                                       | 87, 95, 117 | MultiPlus implant analog   | 82, 112 |
| Easy-Con laboratory set                                   | 87, 95, 117 | MultiPlus insertion splint   | 80, 110 |
| Easy-Con Mini   | 94          | MultiPlus MC (MultiPlus Easy-Con abutment)                                   | 83, 112 |
| Easy-Con retention inserts                                | 87, 95, 117 | MultiPlus open tray impression   | 82, 112 |
| <b>F</b>  |             | MultiPlus protection analog  | 83, 112 |
| Female parts Dalbo-PLUS                                   | 85, 96, 115 | MultiPlus titanium abutment  | 83, 112 |
| Fibreglass pen  | 58          | MultiPlus Universal  | 84, 114 |
| <b>G</b>  |             | <b>O</b>   |         |
| Gap-cutter disc (Mini-Line)                               | 55          | OCP A (implant analog)   | 71      |
| Gap-cutter drill (Mini-Line)                              | 55          | Open tray impression Mini  | 92      |
| Gold cast-on Mini   | 93          | <b>P</b>   |         |
| Guiding wrench  | 57          | Paralleling post   | 57      |
| <b>H</b>  |             | PI bending instrument  | 35      |
| Healing posts (S / RI implants)                           | 100         | PI depth drill   | 35      |
| Healing posts individual, Ø 7 (S / RS / RSX / RI-Line)    | 29, 100     | PI implant analog  | 34      |
| Healing posts Mini  | 32          | PI multifunctional cap   | 34      |
| Healing posts, conical (S / RI implants)                  | 100         | PI paralleling post  | 35      |
| Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm, contra-angle                 | 60          | PI protection cap  | 34      |
| Hexagon screwdriver 1.25 mm, with ratchet connection      | 60          | PI ratchet   | 35      |
| <b>I</b>  |             | PI removal tool  | 35      |
| IDC (implant adjustment instrument)                       | 57          | PI stabiliser  | 35      |
| Implant cover screw Mini                                  | 32          | Pilot drill (S-Line)   | 46      |
| Implant cover screws (S / RI implants)                    | 100         | Pilot marker (RI-Line)   | 52      |
| Implant cover screws (S / SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1)     | 28          | Pilot marker (RS / RSX-Line)   | 49      |
| Initial drill (Mini-Line)                                 | 55          | Pilot marker (S-Line)  | 46      |
| Insertion instrument MultiPlus abutment 0°                | 80, 110     | Prosthesis screw for ceramic abutment  | 90, 118 |
| Insertion tool for ball attachment                        | 85, 96, 115 | Prosthesis screw Hex 1.25 mm   | 90, 118 |
| Insertion tool for implants, with contra-angle connection | 57          | Prosthesis screw Mini  | 97      |
| Insertion tool for implants, with ratchet connection      | 57          | Prosthesis screw Mini, conical   | 97      |
| Insertion tool Locator                                    | 86, 94, 116 | Prosthesis screw MultiPlus (M1.8)  | 90, 118 |
| Internal reamer for gold cast-on abutment                 | 79, 109     | Prosthesis screw Sub-TecPlus   | 90, 118 |
| Internal reamer for gold cast-on Mini                     | 93          | Prosthesis screws Sub-TecPlus Universal                                      | 118     |
| <b>L</b>  |             | Prosthetic kit   | 60      |
| Large-scale models – demonstration suitcase               | 120         | PS AS (assortment set Platform Switch, SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1)           | 77      |
| LCB (laboratory caps bridge)                              | 71          | PS BA (ball attachment abutment Platform Switch, SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1) | 85      |
| LCC (laboratory caps crown)                               | 71          | PS CA (ceramic abutment Platform Switch) SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1          | 75      |
| <b>M</b>  |             | PS CADP (CAD positioner Platform Switch, RS / RSX Ø 3.0)                     | 68      |
| Maxilla demonstration model                               | 121         | PS CADP (CAD positioner Platform Switch, SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1)         | 69      |
| Measuring spheres   | 16          | PS CATi (ceramic abutment Platform Switch)                                   | 75      |
| Mini- / OsseoPlus tray                                    | 55          |  |         |
| Model implant Mini  | 92          |  |         |
| Model implants (S / RI implants)                          | 104         |  |         |
| MultiPlus alignment aids                                  | 80, 110     |  |         |
| MultiPlus bone shaper                                     | 80, 110     |  |         |

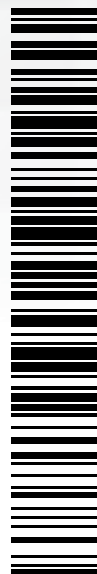
|   |               |   |                    |
|---|---------------|---|--------------------|
| PS CTI (impression set (closed) Platform Switch)<br>SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1                          | <b>72</b>     | PS TTiA (provisional abutment Platform Switch,<br>SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1)           | <b>74</b>          |
| PS Easy-Con (Easy-Con abutment Platform Switch,<br>SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1)                          | <b>86</b>     | PS TTiA NH (provisional abutment no Hex Platform<br>Switch, SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1) | <b>74</b>          |
| PS GCO (gold cast-on abutment Platform Switch,<br>SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1)                           | <b>79</b>     | PS UNI (Universal abutment Platform Switch,<br>SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1)              | <b>78</b>          |
| PS GCO NH (gold cast-on abutment no Hex Platform<br>Switch, SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1)                 | <b>79</b>     | PS UNI NH (Universal abutment no Hex Platform<br>Switch, SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1)    | <b>78</b>          |
| PS HP (healing posts Platform Switch,<br>SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1)                                    | <b>28</b>     | PS UNI PScrew (prosthesis screw)  | <b>90</b>          |
| PS HPW (healing posts Platform Switch,<br>SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1)                                   | <b>29</b>     | PS UNI TScrew (technician screw)  | <b>89</b>          |
| PS IMPA (implant analog Platform Switch,<br>SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1)                                 | <b>72</b>     | PScrew (prosthesis screw)   | <b>90</b>          |
| PS ITA (provisional abutment Platform Switch,<br>SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1)                            | <b>74</b>     | <b>R</b>  |                    |
| PS ITA (provisional abutment Platform Switch,<br>RS / RSX 3.0)  | <b>73</b>     | Radiograph templates  | <b>16</b>          |
| PS Multi <sup>Plus</sup> (Multi <sup>Plus</sup> abutment Platform Switch)<br>SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1 | <b>80, 81</b> | Ratchet / torque wrench   | <b>58, 60</b>      |
| PS OCP (restoration set Platform Switch, SC / SCX /<br>RS / RSX / RI*1)                                 | <b>71</b>     | Reamers Multi <sup>Plus</sup>   | <b>84, 114</b>     |
| PS OTI (impression set (open) Platform Switch,<br>SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1)                           | <b>72</b>     | Reamers Universal   | <b>78, 108</b>     |
| PS PMB (CAD / CAM milling blank Platform Switch,<br>SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1)                         | <b>70</b>     | Replacement brush for the fibreglass pen  | <b>58</b>          |
| PS PPA (provisional abutment Platform Switch,<br>SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1)                            | <b>74</b>     | Retention insert Dalbo-PLUS   | <b>85, 96, 115</b> |
| PS TiA (solid abutment titanium Platform Switch,<br>RS / RSX 3.0)                                       | <b>73</b>     | <b>S</b>  |                    |
| PS TiA (solid abutment titanium Platform Switch,<br>SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1)                         | <b>75, 76</b> | Screw tapper (RI-Line)  | <b>53</b>          |
| PS TiAA (solid abutment titanium Platform Switch,<br>RS / RSX-Line 3.0)                                 | <b>73</b>     | Screw tapper (RS / RSX-Line)  | <b>50</b>          |
| PS TiAA (solid abutment titanium Platform Switch),<br>SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1                        | <b>76, 77</b> | Screw tapper (S-Line)   | <b>47</b>          |
| PS TiB (adhesive abutment Platform Switch)<br>SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1                                | <b>69</b>     | Secondary screw Multi <sup>Plus</sup> (M1.4)  | <b>90, 118</b>     |
| PS TiB (adhesive abutment Platform Switch,<br>RS / RSX 3.0)   | <b>68</b>     | Slot screwdriver short, with ratchet connection   | <b>60</b>          |
| PS TiB NH (adhesive abutment no Hex Platform Switch,<br>SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1)                     | <b>70</b>     | ST PMB (CAD / CAM milling blank, S / RI implants)                                       | <b>90</b>          |
| PS TiBA (bar abutment titanium Platform Switch)<br>SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1                           | <b>88</b>     | Sub-Dent closed tray impression (S / RI implants)                                       | <b>104</b>         |
| PS TPA (provisional abutment Platform Switch,<br>SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI*1)                            | <b>74</b>     | Sub-Dent open tray impression (S / RI implants)   | <b>104</b>         |
|   |               | Sub-Tec ball attachment (S / RI implants)   | <b>115</b>         |
|   |               | Sub-Tec CAD positioner (S / RI implants)  | <b>102</b>         |
|   |               | Sub-Tec CAD / CAM TiBase L (S / RI implants)  | <b>103</b>         |
|   |               | Sub-Tec CAD / CAM titanium adhesive abutment<br>(S / RI implants)                       | <b>102</b>         |
|   |               | Sub-Tec CAD / CAM titanium adhesive abutment no Hex<br>(S / RI implants)                | <b>102</b>         |
|   |               | Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment (S / RI implants)   | <b>116</b>         |
|   |               | Sub-Tec gold cast-on (S / RI implants)  | <b>109</b>         |
|   |               | Sub-Tec gold cast-on no Hex (S / RI implants)   | <b>109</b>         |
|   |               | Sub-Tec Multi <sup>Plus</sup> abutment (S / RI implants)                                | <b>110, 111</b>    |
|   |               | Sub-Tec provisional abutment Ø 7 (S / RI implants)                                      | <b>105</b>         |
|   |               | Sub-Tec provisional PEEK abutment (S / RI implants)                                     | <b>105</b>         |
|   |               | Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment (S / RI implants)                                 | <b>105</b>         |
|   |               | Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment no Hex<br>(S / RI implants)                       | <b>105</b>         |
|   |               | Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup> titanium abutment (S / RI implants)                             | <b>106</b>         |
|   |               | Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup> titanium angulated abutment<br>(S / RI implants)                | <b>107</b>         |
|   |               | Sub-Tec Universal (S / RI implants)   | <b>108</b>         |
|   |               | Sub-Tec Universal no Hex (S / RI implants)  | <b>108</b>         |

**Note:** For manufacturer's information on trademarks, see page 122.

\*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch Design

| <b>T</b>                                      |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| Technician screw L9                           | <b>89</b>         |
| Technician screw Mini                         | <b>97</b>         |
| Technician screw Mini, conical                | <b>97</b>         |
| Technician screw Multi <sup>Plus</sup> (M1.4) | <b>89</b>         |
| Technician screw Sub-Tec <sup>Plus</sup>      | <b>89</b>         |
| Threadformer (Mini-Line)                      | <b>55</b>         |
| Threadformer (RI-Line)                        | <b>53</b>         |
| TiA (solid abutment titanium, Mini-Line)      | <b>93</b>         |
| TiBA (bar abutment Titan, Mini-Line)          | <b>94</b>         |
| Tissue punches (S / SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI) | <b>46, 49, 52</b> |
| TJL (training case, mandible)                 | <b>122</b>        |
| TJU (training case, maxilla)                  | <b>122</b>        |
| Trepan drill                                  | <b>56</b>         |
| TScrew (technician screw)                     | <b>89</b>         |

[www.bego.com](http://www.bego.com)



Customer number

**BEGO Implant Systems GmbH & Co. KG**  
Wilhelm-Herbst-Str. 1 · 28359 Bremen, Germany  
Tel. +49 421 2028-246 · Fax +49 421 2028-265  
email [info@bego-implantology.com](mailto:info@bego-implantology.com) · [www.bego.com](http://www.bego.com)